Application: West Buffalo Charter School

Amy Jones - ajones@westbuffalocharter.org 2022-2023 Annual Report

Summary

ID: 000000142

Last submitted: Nov 1 2023 01:32 PM (EDT)

Labels: Board of Regents

Entry 1 School Info and Cover Page

Completed - Oct 31 2023

Instructions

Required of ALL Charter Schools

Each Annual Report begins with a completed School Information and Cover Page. The information is collected in a survey format within the <u>Annual Report Portal</u>. When entering information in the portal, some of the following items may not appear, depending on your authorizer and/or your responses to related items.

Entry 1 School Information and Cover Page

(New schools that were not open for instruction for the 2022-2023 school year are not required to complete or submit an annual report this year).

Please be advised that you will need to complete this cover page (including signatures) <u>before</u> all of the other tasks assigned to you by your school's authorizer are visible on your task page. While completing this cover page task, please ensure that you select the correct authorizer (as of June 30, 2023) or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

BASIC INFORMATION

a. SCHOOL NAME

(Select name from the drop down menu)

WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL 800000067492

WBCS
b. CHARTER AUTHORIZER (As of June 30th, 2023)
Please select the correct authorizer as of June 30, 2023 or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.
BOARD OF REGENTS
c. School Unionized
Is your charter school unionized?
No
d. DISTRICT / CSD OF LOCATION
BUFFALO CITY SD
e. Date of Approved Initial Charter
Mar 12 2010
f. Date School First Opened for Instruction
Aug 13 2012

a1. Popular School Name

g. Approved School Mission and Key Design Elements

(Regents, NYCDOE and Buffalo BOE authorized schools only)

West Buffalo Charter School's mission statement reads as follows: Tomorrow's future leaders are sitting in our classrooms today. With small class sizes, a rigorous curriculum aligned with the NYS Next Generation Learning Standards, and high expectations, West Buffalo Charter School develops an exceptional foundation of literacy skills for all students in grades K-8. West Buffalo Charter School is a place where diversity is celebrated, individual differences are accepted, and student success is maximized.

West Buffalo Charter School's vision is West Buffalo Charter School is determined to help each student reach his or her fullest potential. Daily instruction contains a unique blend of speech and language skills and intensive literacy instruction. West Buffalo Charter School allows students to explore their interests, establish and maintain positive relationships, and maximize their individual successes.

West Buffalo Charter School's Key Design Elements are as follows:

West Buffalo Charter School believes in...

A small, safe learning community serving grades K-8.

High teacher-to-student ratio with small class sizes.

An extended school day.

Differentiated and intensive instruction in all academic areas.

Developing language acquisition, literacy skills, and reading proficiency.

Building positive, respectful relationships between staff, students, parents, and the community.

Integrating Art, Music, Physical Education, and STEAM to educate the whole child.

Ongoing professional development focused on innovative teaching techniques and technology integration.

Partnering with Canisius College and other local organizations to support and enhance student learning.
Creating a school committed to excellence in education.
h. School Website Address
www.westbuffalocharter.org
i. Total Approved Charter Enrollment for 2022-2023 School Year
500
j. Total Enrollment on June 30, 2023 - excluding Pre-K program enrollment
497

k. Grades Served

Grades served during the 2022-2023 school year (exclude Pre-K program students):

Use the CTRL button to select multiple grades to accurately capture every grade level served.

Responses Selected:

k		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

6	
7	
8	
I. Charter Management Organization	
Do you have a <u>Charter Management Organization</u> ?	
No	
FACILITIES INFORMATION	
m. FACILITIES	
Will the school maintain or operate multiple sites in 2023-20)24?
	No, just one site.
School Site 1 (Primary)	

m1. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 1 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical Address	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be Served at Site for previous year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No).
Site 1	113 Lafayette Avenue	716-923-1534	Buffalo	K-8	K-8	No

m1a. Please provide the contact information for Site 1.

	Name	Title	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Andrea Todoro	School Leader	716-923-1534		atodoro@westbu ffalocharter.org
Operational Leader	Rachel Banas	Director of Operations & Student Services	716-923-1534		rbanas@westbuf falocharter.org
Compliance Contact	Amy Jones	Chief Financial Officer	716-923-1534		ajones@westbuf falocharter.org
Complaint Contact	Andrea Todoro	School Leader	716-923-1534		atodoro@westbu ffalocharter.org
DASA Coordinator	Amanda Nowak	Behavior Intervention	716-923-1534		anowak@westbu ffalocharter.org
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Andrea Todoro	School Leader	716-923-1534		atodoro@westbu ffalocharter.org

m1b. Is site 1 in public (co-located) space or in private space?

Private Space

IF LOCATED IN PRIVATE SPACE IN NYC OR IN DISTRICTS OUTSIDE NYC

m1d. Upload a current Certificate of Occupancy (COO) and the annual Fire Inspection Report for school site 1 if

located in private space in NYC or located outside of NYC.

Certificate of Occupancy and Fire Inspection. Provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of

occupancy (if outside NYC or in private space in NYC). For schools that are not in district space (NYC co-

locations), provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy, and a copy of the current

annual fire inspection results, which should be dated on or after July 1, 2023.

Fire inspection certificates must be updated annually. For the upcoming school year 2023-2024,

submit a current fire inspection certificate.

If the fire inspection certificate is dated after the August 1, 2022 submission of the Annual Report,

please submit the new certificate with the Annual Report entries due on November 1, 2023.

Site 1 Certificate of Occupancy (COO)

Certificate of Occupancy.pdf

Filename: Certificate of Occupancy.pdf Size: 158.3 kB

Site 1 Fire Inspection Report

This is required, marked optional for administrative purposes.

SKM C360i23103112330.pdf

Filename: SKM_C360i23103112330.pdf Size: 500.9 kB

n. List of owned, rented, leased facilities not used to educate students

Separate by semi-colon (;)

N/A

0.	. Were there a	ny revisions	to the school's o	charter during	the 2022-2023	school year?	(Please i	nclude
a	pproved or pe	ending materia	al and non-mater	ial charter rev	/isions).			

Please note, listing the revisions here does not constitute a request. Schools are advised to seek revision requests through their authorizer directly.

o2. Summary of Charter Revisions

	Category (Select Best Description)	Specific Revision (150 word limit)	Date Approved by BOT (if applicable)	Date Approved by Authorizer (if applicable)
1	Change in organizational structure	Updated the Charter School Office on key positions that changed due to the departure of Elizabeth Sterns.	05/22/2023	
2				
3				
4				
5				

More revisions to add?

No		

ATTESTATIONS

p. Individual Primarily Responsible for Submitting the Annual Report. (To write type in a phone number with an extension, please use this format: 123-456-7890-3. The dash and number 3 at the end of the phone number refers to the individual's phone extension. Do not type in the work extension or the abbreviation for it - just the dash and the extension number after the phone number).

Name	Amy Jones
Position	Chief Financial Officer
Phone/Extension	716-923-1534-2001
Email	<u>ajones@westbuffalocharter.org</u>

q. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that all of the information contained herein is truthful and accurate and that this charter school is in compliance with all aspects of its charter, and with all pertinent Federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and rules. We understand that if any information in any part of this report is found to have been deliberately misrepresented, that will constitute grounds for the revocation of our charter. Click YES to agree and then use the mouse on your PC or the stylus on your mobile device to sign your name).

Responses Selected:

Yes

As outlined in ENTRY 10:

Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that our school has reviewed, understands and will comply with the employee clearance and fingerprint requirements as outlined in Entry 10 and found in the NYSED CSO Fingerprint Clearance Oct 2019 Memo. Click YES to agree.

Responses Selected:

Yes

Signature, Head of Charter School



Signature, President of the Board of Trustees



Date

Jul 26 2023



Entry 2 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

Completed - Oct 31 2023

Instructions

Required of ALL Charter Schools noting that SUNY-authorized charter schools are not required to submit item 5: Authorizer-approved DASA policy and NYSED-Approved School Discipline Policy

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the <u>link</u> from the school's website for each of the items:

- 1. Current Annual Report (i.e., 2021-2022 Annual Report);[1]
- 2. Board meeting notices, agendas and documents;
- 3. New York State School Report Card;
- 4. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy and NYSED-Approved School Discipline Policy (For Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY);
- 5. District-wide safety plan, not a building level safety plan (as per the September 2021 <u>Emergency Response Plan Memo</u>;

- 6. Authorizer-approved FOIL Policy; and
- 7. Subject matter list of FOIL records. (Example: See NYSED Subject Matter List)

[1] Each charter school is required to make the Annual Report publicly available by August 1 and to post on their respective charter school website. Each school should post an updated and complete version to include accountability data and financial statements that are not or may not be available until after the August deadline (i.e., Repost when financials have been submitted in November.)

Form for Entry 2 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

School Name: West Buffalo Charter School

Required of ALL Charter Schools noting that SUNY-authorized charter schools are not required to submit item 4: Authorizer-approved DASA policy and NYSED-Approved School Discipline Policy

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the Link from the school's website for each of the items:

New York State Report Card

Emergency Response Plan Memo

NYSED Subject Matter List

	Link to Documents
1. Current Annual Report (i.e., 2022-2023 Annual Report)	https://www.westbuffalocharter.org/forms-policies
2. Board meeting notices, agendas and documents	https://www.westbuffalocharter.org/about-us
3. New York State School Report Card	https://www.westbuffalocharter.org/academics-1
4. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy and NYSED- Approved School Discipline Policy (For Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY)	https://www.westbuffalocharter.org/forms-policies
5. District-wide safety plan, not a building level safety plan (as per the September 2021 Emergency Response Plan Memo	https://www.westbuffalocharter.org/forms-policies
6. Authorizer-approved FOIL Policy	https://www.westbuffalocharter.org/forms-policies
7. Subject matter list of FOIL records. (Example: See NYSED Subject Matter List)	https://www.westbuffalocharter.org/forms-policies



Thank you.

Entry 3 Progress Toward Goals

Completed - Oct 31 2023

Instructions

Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

The following tables reflect formatting in the online portal required for Board of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools only. These charter schools should report all Progress Toward Charter Goals as per their currently approved charters no later than **November 1, 2023.**

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 3 Progress Toward Goals

PROGRESS TOWARD CHARTER GOALS

Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE-Authorized Charter Schools O	Regents.	CDOE. and	l Buffalo	BOE-Authori	ized Charter	Schools	ONLY
---	----------	-----------	-----------	-------------	--------------	---------	------

Complete the tables provided. List each goal and measure as contained in the school's currently approved charter, and indicate whether the school has met or not met the goal. Please provide information for all goals no later than November 1, 2023.

1. ACADEMIC STUDENT PERFORMANCE GOALS

Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

The following tables reflect formatting in the online portal required for Board of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools only. These charter schools should report all Progress Toward Charter Goals as per their currently approved charters no later than **November 1, 2023.**

	Academic Student Performance Goal	Measure Used to Evaluate Progress Toward Attainment of Goal	Goal - Met, Not Met or Unable to Assess	If not met, describe efforts the school will take to meet goal. If unable to assess goal, type N/A for Not Applicable
Academic Goal 1	West Buffalo Charter School will increase student proficiency on the NYS Grades 3-8 English Language Arts Assessments to levels that meet or exceed the NYS average each year.	NYS Assessments	Unable to Assess	Data not available as of the time of this report
Academic Goal 2	West Buffalo Charter School will continue to meet or exceed the NYS average based on student proficiency outcomes on the NYS Grades 3-8 Math Assessments each year.	NYS Assessments	Unable to Assess	Data not available as of the date of this report
Academic Goal 3				
Academic Goal 4				
Academic Goal 5				
Academic Goal 6				
Academic Goal 7				
Academic Goal 8				
Academic Goal 9				
Academic Goal 10				

No

4. ORGANIZATION GOALS

For the 2022-2023 school year, any organization goals that cannot be evaluated due to school closure resulting in a lack of data and changes in testing, surveying, and other usual practices should be reported as "N/A".

2022-2023 Progress Toward Attainment of Organization Goals

	Organizational Goal	Measure Used to Evaluate Progress	Goal - Met, Not Met, or Unable to Assess	If not met, describe efforts the school will take to meet goal. If unable to assess goal, type N/A for Not Applicable
Org Goal 1			Met	
Org Goal 2				
Org Goal 3				
Org Goal 4				
Org Goal 5				
Org Goal 6				
Org Goal 7				
Org Goal 8				
Org Goal 9				
Org Goal 10				
Org Goal 11				
Org Goal 12				
Org Goal 13				
Org Goal 14				
Org Goal 15				
Org Goal 16				
Org Goal 17				
Org Goal 18				
Org Goal 19				
Org Goal 20				

3. Do have more organizational goals to add:	
No	
6. FINANCIAL GOALS	

5. Do have more organizational goals to add?

	Financial Goals	Measure Used to Evaluate Progress	Goal - Met, Not Met, or Partially Met	If not met, describe efforts the school will take to meet goal.
Financial Goal 1			Met	
Financial Goal 2				
Financial Goal 3				
Financial Goal 4				
Financial Goal 5				

7.	Do	have	more	financial	goals	to add?

N	d	\cap
- 1	Л	U

Thank you.

Entry 3 Accountability Plan Progress Reports

Incomplete - Hidden from applicant

Instructions

SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY- Complete Template and Upload to Epicenter

SUNY-authorized charter schools must download an Accountability Plan Progress Report template at <u>Accountability Plan Progress Report</u>. After completing, SUNY-authorized charter schools must upload the document into the Annual Report Portal, **and** into the SUNY Epicenter document management system by September 15, 2023.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 4 - Audited Financial Statements

Completed - Nov 1 2023

Required of ALL Charter Schools

ALL SUNY-authorized charter schools must upload the financial statements and related documents in PDF format into the <u>Annual Report Portal</u> and into the SUNY Epicenter document management system no later than **November 1, 2023. SUNY-authorized charter schools** are asked to ensure that security features such as password protection are turned off.

ALL Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE-authorized charter schools must upload final, audited financial statements to the <u>Annual Report Portal</u> no later than **November 1, 2023**. Upload the independent auditor's report, any advisory and/or management letter, and the internal controls report as one submission, combined into a PDF file, ensuring that security features such as password protections are removed from all school uploaded documents.

PLEASE NOTE: This task appears as visible and optional task in the online portal until August 1 2023 but will be identified as a required task thereafter and due on November 1, 2023. This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

2022-23 Audited financials 2022 990

Filename: 2022-23 Audited financials 2022 990.pdf Size: 1.2 MB

Entry 4a – Audited Financial Report Template (SUNY)

Incomplete - Hidden from applicant

Instructions - SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

SUNY-authorized schools must download the Excel spreadsheet entitled "Audited Financial Statement Template" at http://www.newyorkcharters.org/fiscal/. After completing, schools must upload the document into the Annual Report Portal and into the SUNY Epicenter document management system no later than November 1, 2023.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 4b - Audited Financial Report Template (BOR/NYC/BOE)

Completed - Nov 1 2023

Instructions - Regents-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

Regents-authorized schools must download and complete the Excel spreadsheet entitled "Audited Financial Report Template" from the online portal or the <u>2022-2023 Annual Reports</u> webpage. Upload the completed file in Excel format and submit by **November 1, 2023**.

Please complete one spreadsheet at the Education Corporation level and submit the same spreadsheet for each of the schools.

EDUCATION CORPORATIONS WITH MORE THAN ONE SCHOOL SHOULD COMPLETE THE EXCEL SPREADSHEET FOR THE EDUCATION CORPORATION AS A WHOLE, NOT FOR THE INDIVIDUAL SCHOOLS. PLEASE SUBMIT THE SAME EXCEL SPREADSHEET FOR EACH OF THE SCHOOLS.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

audited-financial-report-template-nysed - for submission

Filename: audited-financial-report-template_UbCUY4e.xlsx Size: 457.3 kB

Entry 4c – Additional Financial Documents

Completed - Oct 31 2023

Regents, NYCDOE and Buffalo BOE authorized schools must upload financial documents and submit by **November 1, 2023**. The items listed below should be uploaded, with an explanation if not applicable or available. For example, a "federal Single Audit was not required because the school did not expend federal funds of more than the \$750,000 Threshold."

- 1. Advisory and/or Management letter
- 2. Federal Single Audit
- 3. Agreed-Upon Procedure Report

- 4. Evidence of Required Escrow Account for each school[1]
- 5. Corrective Action Plan for Audit Findings and Management Letter Recommendations

[1] Note: For BOR schools chartered or renewed after the 2017-2018 school year, the escrow account per school is \$100,000.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

2023 Financial Statements - FINAL consolidated

Filename: 2023_Financial_Statements_-_FINAL__5M0pg9D.pdf Size: 904.2 kB

Entry 4d - Financial Contact Information

Completed - Oct 31 2023

Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized schools should enter financial contact information directly into the form within the portal by November 1, 2023.

Form for "Financial Contact Information"

1. School Based Fiscal Contact Information

School Based Fiscal Contact Name	School Based Fiscal Contact Email	School Based Fiscal Contact Phone
Amy Jones	<u>ajones@westbuffalocharte</u> <u>r.org</u>	716-923-1534

2. Audit Firm Contact Information

School Audit Contact Name	School Audit Contact Email	School Audit Contact Phone	Years Working With This Audit Firm
Sarah Hopkins, CPA	shopkins@lumsdenc pa.com	716-856-3300	13

3. If applicable, please provide contact information for the school's outsourced financial services firm.

Firm Name	Contact Person	Mailing Address	Email	Phone	Years With Firm
N/A					

Entry 5 - Fiscal Year 2023-2024 Budget

Completed - Oct 31 2023

<u>SUNY-authorized charter schools</u> should download the <u>2023-2024 Budget and Quarterly Report Template and the 2023-2024 Budget Narrative Questionnaire</u> from the SUNY website and upload the completed templates into the Annual Report Portal and into the Epicenter document management system. **Due November 1, 2023**.

<u>Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools</u> should upload a copy of the school's FY22 Budget using the <u>2023-2024 Budget Template</u> into the Annual Report Portal or from the Annual Report website. **Due November 1, 2023**.

The Assumptions column should be completed for all revenue and expense items unless the item is self-explanatory. Where applicable, reference the page number or section in the application narrative that indicates the assumption being made. For instance, student enrollment would reference the applicable page number in Section I, C of the application narrative.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Annual Report updated-2023-2024 budet template submission - final

Filename: Annual Report updated-2023-2024 b vu0zJMN.xlsx Size: 40.8 kB

Entry 6 – Board of Trustees Disclosure of Financial Interest Form

Completed - Oct 31 2023

Required of ALL Charter Schools

Each member of the charter school's Board of Trustees who served on a charter school education corporation governing one or more charter schools for any period during the 2022-2023 school year must complete and sign a Trustee <u>Disclosure of Financial Interest Form</u> is due on August 1, 2023. Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature (i.e., DocuSign)
- Manual signature (1. download to print, 2. manually sign, 3. scan signed document to PDF, and 4. upload into portal)

All completed forms must be collected and uploaded in .PDF format for each individual member. The education corporation is responsible for ensuring that each member who served on the board during the 2022-2023 school year completes the form.

Charter schools must submit the latest version of the form. Forms completed from past years will not be accepted.

Trustees serving on an education corporation that governs more than one school are not required to complete a separate disclosure for each school governed by the education corporation. In the Trustee Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, trustees must disclose information relevant to any of the schools served by the governing education corporation.

Financial Disclosure Forms - BOT

Filename: Financial_Disclosure_Forms_-_BOT.pdf Size: 1.8 MB

Entry 7 BOT Membership Table

Completed - Oct 31 2023

Instructions

Required of ALL charter schools

ALL charter schools or education corporations governing multiple schools must complete the Board of Trustees Membership Table within the online portal. Please be sure to include and identify parents who are members of the Board of Trustees and indicate whether parents are voting or non-voting members.

Entry 7 BOT Table

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for all --VOTING and NON-VOTING-- trustees.

Authorizer:

Who is the authorizer of your charter school?

Board of Regents

1. 2022-2023 Board Member Information (Enter info for each BOT member)

	Trustee Name	Trustee Email Address	Position on the Board	Committe e Affiliation s	Voting Member Per By- Laws (Y/N)	Number of Complet ed Terms Served	Start Date of Current Term (MM/DD/ YYYY)	End Date of Current Term (MM/DD/ YYYY)	Board Meetings Attended During 2022- 2023
1	Michelle Stevens		Trustee/ Member	Develop ment & Governa nce Committe es	Yes	4	06/30/20 22	06/30/20 25	8
2	James Deuschle		Treasure r	Audit & Finance (sub- committe e: Finance/ Construc tion/Facili ties	Yes	3	06/30/20 21	06/30/20 24	7
3	Thomas Schenk		Treasure r	Human Resourc es Committe e	Yes	3	06/30/20 22	06/30/20 25	5 or less
4	Lorrei DiCamillo	<u>.</u>	Secretar y	Academi c Excellen ce Committe e	Yes	2	06/30/20 21	06/30/20 24	9
5	Deborah Licata		Trustee/ Member	Develop ment Committe e	Yes	2	06/30/20 21	06/30/20 24	9
6	Peter Heffley		Chair	Human Resourc	Yes / 38	2	06/30/20 21	06/30/20 24	9

			es Committe e					
7	Robert Schreck	Vice Chair	Audit & Finance Committe e	Yes	2	06/30/20 23	06/30/20 26	9
8	Wayne Robinso n	Trustee/ Member	Academi c Excellen ce Committe e	Yes	1	06/30/20 21	06/30/20 24	5 or less
9	Brielynn Bell	Trustee/ Member	Human Resourc es Committe e & Academi c Excellen ce Committe e	Yes	1	06/30/20 21	06/30/20 24	8

1a. Are there more than 9 members of the Board of Trustees?

Yes	
-----	--

1b. Board Member Information

	Trustee	Trustee	Position	Committe	Voting	Number	Start	End	Board
	Name	Email	on the	е	Member	of Terms	Date of	Date of	Meetings
		Address	Board	Affiliation	Per By-	Served	Current	Current	Attended
				S	Laws		Term	Term	During
					(Y/N)		(MM/DD/	(MM/DD/	2022-
							YYYY)	YYYY)	2023
10	Ronald Rambally		Trustee/ Member	Human Resourc es Committe e	Yes	1	03/27/20 23	06/30/20 26	5 or less
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									

1c. Are there more than 15 members of the Board of Trustees?

No			

2. INFORMATION ABOUT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide response relative to VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide a response relative to all trustees.

a. Total Number of BOT Members on June 30, 2023	10
b.Total Number of Members Added During 2022-2023	1
c. Total Number of Members who Departed during 2022- 2023	0
d.Total Number of members, as set in Bylaws, Resolution or Minutes	(No response)

3.	Number	of Board	meetings	held	during	2022-2023

9

4. Number of Board meetings scheduled for 2023-2024

12

Total number of Voting Members on June 30, 2023:

10

Total number of Voting Members added during the 2022-2023 school year:

10

Total number of Voting Members who departed during the 2022-2023 school year:
0
Total Maximum Number of Voting members in 2022-2023, as set by the board in bylaws, resolution, or minutes:
0
Total number of Non-Voting Members on June 30, 2023:
0
Total number of Non-Voting Members added during the 2022-2023 school year:
0
Total number of Non-Voting Members who departed during the 2022-2023 school year:
0
Total Maximum Number of Non-Voting members in 2022-2023, as set by the board in bylaws, resolution or minutes:
0
Board members attending 8 or fewer meetings during 2022-2023
6

Thank you.

Entry 8 Board Meeting Minutes

Completed - Oct 31 2023

Instructions - Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools ONLY

Schools must upload a complete set of monthly board meeting minutes (July 2022-June 2023), which should <u>match</u> the number of meetings held during the 2022-2023 school year, as indicated in the above table. The minutes provided must be the final version approved by the school's Board of Trustees and may be uploaded individually or as one single combined file. Board meeting minutes must be submitted by **August 1, 2023**.

Board Meeting Minutes

Filename: Board Meeting Minutes.pdf Size: 849.5 kB

Entry 9 Enrollment & Retention

Completed - Oct 31 2023

Instructions for submitting Enrollment and Retention Efforts

Required of ALL Charter Schools

Describe the good faith efforts the charter school has made in 2022-2023 toward meeting targets to attract and retain the enrollment of Students with Disabilities (SWDs), English Language Learners (ELLs), and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2023-2024.

*SUNY-authorized charter schools

The education corporation must include a plan for the charter to meet or exceed enrollment and retention targets established by the SUNY Trustees for students with disabilities, ELLs, and students who are eligible to participate in the FRPL program. See the enrollment and retention target calculator to find specific targets.

Entry 9 Enrollment and Retention of Special Populations

	Describe Recruitment Efforts in 2022-2023	Describe Recruitment Plans in 2023- 2024
Economically Disadvantaged	Approximately 90% of our students are classified as ED. During 2022-2023, we attended recruitment events as well as using social media to recruit. Our greatest source however is family referrals which results in this consistent trend.	We will continue to recruit the same way as 22-23 as we are successful in meeting our ED targets. In years prior (nonCOVID years), we recruited heavily at the City-wide child care centers, UPK sites, refugee resettlement and adult English classes for newcomer families. While we will still do this, we will continue to rely heavily on social media and family referrals.
English Language Learners	Approximately 25% of our students are classified as ELL. Our greatest referral source remains family referrals which results in this consistent trend. (sibling preference, in-house ENL liaison and our Karen maintenance staff)	We will continue to recruit the same way as 22-23 as we are successful in meeting our ELL targets. In years prior (nonCOVID years), we recruited heavily at the City-wide child care centers, UPK sites, refugee resettlement and adult English classes for newcomer families. While we will return to this, we will likely continue to rely heavily on social media and family referrals.
Students with Disabilities	We recruit city-wide and participate in the city-wide lottery platform thus recruitment is fair and open. While our incoming students were accepted at high rates, those students often don't get transition meetings in a timely manner. Also the referral process lagged at the district level. However, we are currently meeting our SWD targets.	We will continue to recruit the same way as 22-23 as we are successful in meeting our SWD targets. In years prior (nonCOVID years), we recruited heavily at the City-wide child care centers, UPK sites, refugee resettlement and adult English classes for newcomer families. While we will return to this, we will likely continue to rely heavily on social media and family referrals. We have worked

hard in 22-23 to strengthen our identification process and will continue to do so.

Good Faith Efforts To Meet Enrollment Retention Targets

	Describe Retention Efforts in 2022- 2023	Describe Retention Plans in 2023- 2024
Economically Disadvantaged	Provide a solid and sound education program that limits transferring students. Continue to provide wrap-around services that support the whole child.	Provide a solid and sound education program that limits the number of transferring students. Continue to provide wrap-around services that support the whole child.
English Language Learners	Provide a solid and sound education program that limits transferring students. Continue to provide wrap-around services that support the whole child. Continue to partner with community organizations that focus on newcomers. Continue to provide faculty and staff that are members of our diverse community that can also provide added language supports.	Provide a solid and sound education program that limits transferring students. Continue to provide wrap-around services that support the whole child. Continue to partner with community organizations that focus on newcomers. Continue to provide faculty and staff that are members of our diverse community that can also provide added language supports.
Students with Disabilities	Provide a solid and sound education program that limits transferring students. Continue to provide wrap-around services that support the whole child. Continue to offer self-contained so that students with needs beyond the typical charter school special education program model will stay at our school and not transfer to the district. Continue to provide high-quality related services such as speech, OT and PT.	Provide a solid and sound education program that limits transferring students. Continue to provide wrap-around services that support the whole child. Continue to offer self-contained so that students with needs beyond the typical charter school special education program model will stay at our school and not transfer to the district. Continue to provide high-quality related services.

Entry 10 – Teacher and Administrator Attrition

Form for "Entry 10 – Teacher and Administrator Attrition" Revised to Employee Fingerprint Requirements Attestation

A. TEACH System - Employee Clearance

Required of ALL Charter Schools

Charter schools must ensure that all prospective employees[1] receive clearance through the NYSED Office of School Personnel Review and Accountability (OSPRA) prior to employment. This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel who are provided or assigned by the district of location, or related/contracted service providers. After an employee has been cleared, schools are required to maintain proof of such clearance in the file of each employee. For the safety of all students, charter schools must take immediate steps to terminate the employment of individuals who have been denied clearance. Once the employees have been terminated, the school must terminate the request for clearance in the TEACH system.

In the Annual Report, charter schools are asked to confirm that all employees have been cleared through the NYSED TEACH system; and, if denied clearance, confirm that the individual or employee has been removed from the TEACH system, and is <u>not</u> employed by the school.

1. Emergency Conditional Clearances

Charter schools are **strongly discouraged** from using the emergency conditional clearance provisions for prospective employees. This is because the school must request clearance through NYSED TEACH, and the school's emergency conditional clearance of the employee terminates <u>automatically</u> once the school receives notification from NYSED regarding the clearance request. Status notification is provided for all prospective employees through the NYSED TEACH portal within 48 hours after the clearance request is submitted. Therefore, at most, a school's emergency conditional clearance will be valid for only 48 hours after approval by the board.

Schools are not permitted to renew or in any way re-establish a prospective employee's emergency conditional clearance after status notification is sent by NYSED through the TEACH portal.

Schools are asked to attest that they have reviewed and understand these requirements. More information can be found in the memo at NYSED CSO Employee Clearance and Fingerprint Memo 10-2019.

[1] Employees who must be cleared include, but are not limited to, teachers, administrative staff, janitors, security personnel and cafeteria workers, and other staff who are present when children are in the school building. This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, as well as related/contracted service providers. See NYSED memorandum dated October 1, 2019 at http://www.nysed.gov/common/nysed/files/programs/charter-schools/employeefingerprintoct19.pdf or visit the NYSED website at: http://www.highered.nysed.gov/tsei/ospra/fingerprintingcharts.html for more information regarding who must be fingerprinted. Also see, 8 NYCRR §87.2.

B. Emergency Conditional Clearances

Emergency Conditional Clearances

Charter schools are **strongly discouraged** from using the emergency conditional clearance provisions for prospective employees. This is because the school must request clearance through NYSED TEACH, and the school's emergency conditional clearance of the employee terminates <u>automatically</u> once the school receives notification from NYSED regarding the clearance request. Status notification is provided for all prospective employees through the NYSED TEACH portal within 48 hours after the clearance request is submitted. Therefore, at most, a school's emergency conditional clearance will be valid for only 48 hours after approval by the board.

Schools are not permitted to renew or in any way re-establish a prospective employee's emergency conditional clearance after status notification is sent by NYSED through the TEACH portal.

Schools are asked to attest that they have reviewed and understand these requirements. More information can be found in the memo at NYSED CSO Employee Clearance and Fingerprint Memo 10-2019.

Attestation

Responses Selected:

I hereby attest that the school has reviewed, understands, and will comply with these requirements.

Entry 11 Percent of Uncertified Teachers

Completed - Oct 31 2023

Instructions

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education.

Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

Entry 11 Uncertified Teachers

School Name:

Instructions for Reporting Percent of Uncertified Teachers

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education.

Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

If more than one line applies to a teacher, please include in only one FTE uncertified category. Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

CATEGORY A. 30% OR 5 UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS WHICHEVER IS LESS

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2023)	3
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2023)	0
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2023)	0
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2023)	2
Total Category A: 5 or 30% whichever is less	5.0

CATEGORY B. PLUS FIVE UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS IN MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY OR CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

	FTE Count
i. Mathematics	0
ii. Science	0
iii. Computer Science	0
iv. Technology	0
v. Career and Technical Education	0
Total Category B: not to exceed 5	0.0

CATEGORY C: PLUS 5 ADDITIONAL UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2023)	0
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2023)	0
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2023)	0
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2023)	0
Total Category C: not to exceed 5	0.0

TOTAL FTE COUNT OF **UNCERTIFIED** TEACHERS (Sum of Categories A, B AND C)

(Include teachers who do not fit in one of these categories or if did fit would exceed the numerical limits for that category)

	FTE Count
Total	5

CATEGORY D: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF UNCATEGORIZED, UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS

(Include teachers who do not fit in one of these categories or if did fit would exceed the numerical limits for that category)

	FTE Count
Total Category D	0

CATEGORY E: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>CERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS

	FTE Count
Total Category E	44

CATEGORY F: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF ALL TEACHERS

Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

	FTE Count
Total Category F	49



Thank you.

Entry 12 Organization Chart

Completed - Oct 31 2023

Instructions

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

Upload the 2022-2023 **Organization Chart.** The organization chart should be a graphic representation (A list will not be accepted.) and should include position titles and reporting (hierarchical) relationships. Employee names should **not** appear on the chart.

Entry 12 Org Chart 22-23

Filename: Entry 12 Org Chart 22-23.pdf Size: 96.4 kB

Entry 13 School Calendar

Completed - Oct 31 2023

Instructions for submitting School Calendar

Required of ALL Charter Schools

If the charter school has a tentative calendar based on available information and guidance at the time, please submit with the August 1, 2023 submission. Charter schools must upload a final school calendar into the portal and may do so at any time but no later than **September 15, 2023**.

School calendars must meet the <u>minimum instructional requirements</u> as required of other public schools "... unless the school's charter requires more instructional time than is required under the regulations."

Board of Regents-authorized charter schools also are required to submit school calendars that clearly <u>indicate the start and end date of the instructional year AND</u> the number of instructional hours and/or instructional days for each month (also used to align to schools with extended days/years referenced in their mission statements/key design elements), See an example of a calendar showing the requested information. Schools **must** use a calendar format and ensure there is a monthly tally of instructional days.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

2023-2024 WBCS School Calendar

Filename: 2023-2024 WBCS School Calendar.pdf Size: 194.1 kB

Entry 14 Staff Roster

Completed - Oct 31 2023

INSTRUCTIONS

Required of Regents and NYCDOE-authorized Charter Schools ONLY

Please click on the MS Excel <u>Faculty/Staff Roster Template</u> and provide the following information for **ANY and ALL** instructional and non-instructional employees (all faculty and staff employed by the school during the 2022-2023 school year).

Use of the 2022-2023 Annual Report Faculty/Staff Roster Template is required. Each of the data elements, with the exception of the Notes, are required, and use of the drop-down options, when provided, is also required. Reminders: Please use the Notes section provided to add any additional information as deemed necessary. Failure to adhere to the guidelines and validations in the Faculty/Staff Roster Template will result in a resubmission of a fully corrected roster.

Here is the complete list of data elements in the roster template and an explanation of what information is required to correctly complete this task.

Roster Data Elements

Authorizer

NOTE: MUST BE DONE FIRST School Name and Institution ID Faculty/Staff First Name

Faculty/Staff Last Name

Explanations

Select your school's authorizer from the **drop-down list first**, before completing the roster.

Select your school's name from the drop-down list.

Enter the first name of the Faculty/Staff person.

Enter the last name of the Faculty/Staff person.

TEACH ID

Role in School

CPR/AED Certification Status

Hire Date

Start Date

Total Years' Experience in this Role

Total Years at this School

Out-of-Certification Justification Subject Taught

Notes

Faculty & Staff Roster

Filename: Faculty Staff Roster.xlsx Size: 28.2 kB

Enter the **7 digit TEACH ID** for the Faculty/Staff person.

Select the best choice of role of the Faculty/Staff person from the **drop-down list**.

Select the appropriate choice from the drop-down list.

Enter the date that the Faculty/Staff person was hired.

Enter the date that the Faculty/Staff person actually began employment in this school.

Enter Total Years of Experience that the Faculty/Staff person has in their current role.

Enter the Total Years that the Faculty/Staff person has been employed in this school.

Select the appropriate choice from the **drop-down list**. **Select** the appropriate choice from the **drop-down list**. Optional

Optional Additional Documents to Upload (BOR)

Incomplete



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

p: 716.856.3300 | f: 716.856.2524 | www.**LumsdenCPA**.com

COMMUNICATION WITH THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE

October 30, 2023

The Board of Trustees West Buffalo Charter School

We have audited the financial statements of West Buffalo Charter School (the School) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and have issued our report thereon. Professional standards require that we advise you of the following matters relating to our audit.

Our Responsibility in Relation to the Financial Statement Audit

As communicated in our engagement letter dated September 9, 2023, our responsibility, as described by professional standards, is to form and express an opinion about whether the financial statements that have been prepared by management with your oversight are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). Our audit of the financial statements does not relieve you or management of its respective responsibilities.

Our responsibility, as prescribed by professional standards, is to plan and perform our audit to obtain reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit of financial statements includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, as part of our audit, we considered the internal control of the School solely for the purpose of determining our audit procedures and not to provide any assurance concerning such internal control.

We are also responsible to communicate significant matters related to the audit that are, in our professional judgment, relevant to your responsibilities in overseeing the financial reporting process. However, we are not required to design procedures for the purpose of identifying other matters to communicate to you.

Planned Scope and Timing of the Audit

We conducted our audit consistent with the planned scope and timing we previously communicated to you in the engagement letter.

Compliance with All Ethics Requirements Regarding Independence

The engagement team, others in our firm, as appropriate, and our firm have complied with all relevant ethical requirements regarding independence.

Qualitative Aspects of the School's Significant Accounting Practices

Significant Accounting Policies

Management has the responsibility to select and use appropriate accounting policies. A summary of the significant accounting policies adopted by the School is included in Note 1 to the financial statements. There have been no initial selection of or changes in significant accounting policies or their application during 2023. No matters have come to our attention that would require us, under professional standards, to inform you about the methods used to account for significant unusual transactions and the effect of significant accounting policies in controversial or emerging areas for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus.

Significant Accounting Estimates

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's current judgments. Those judgments are normally based on knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ markedly from management's current judgments. The most sensitive accounting estimates affecting the financial statements are:

- Collectability of receivables
- Accrued expenses
- Depreciable lives and methods of property and equipment

These estimates are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop the estimates above and determined that it is reasonable in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Financial Statement Disclosures

Certain financial statement disclosures involve significant judgment and are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users. We evaluated all disclosures in relation to the financial statements as a whole and determined that they are reasonable.

Other More Significant Audit and Accounting Items Addressed

- Revenue recognition
- Debt covenant compliance
- Consideration of ASU 2016-02, Leases

Significant Difficulties Encountered During the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management relating to the performance of the audit.

Uncorrected and Corrected Misstatements

For purposes of this communication, professional standards also require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that we believe are trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. Further, professional standards require us to also communicate the effect of uncorrected misstatements related to prior periods on the relevant classes of transactions, account balances or disclosures, and the financial statements as a whole. We discovered no such misstatements during the audit.

In addition, professional standards require us to communicate to you all material, corrected misstatements that were brought to the attention of management as a result of our audit procedures. The most significant adjustments identified as a result of our audit procedures brought to the attention of, and corrected, by management are as follows:

- Adjust health insurance expense and prepaid expenses by \$48,400
- Adjust accrued payroll taxes and related expense by \$23,000
- Record accrued interest and related expense of \$21,500
- Adjust accumulated depreciation and depreciation expense by \$19,300

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, professional standards define a disagreement with management as a matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, concerning a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, which could be significant to the School's financial statements or the auditors' report. No such disagreements arose during the course of the audit.

Circumstances that Affect the Form and Content of the Auditors' Report

For purposes of this letter, professional standards require that we communicate any circumstances that affect the form and content of our auditors' report. There were no modifications to the audit opinion.

Representations Requested from Management

We have requested certain written representations from management, which are included in the management representation letter dated consistent with the financial statement audit report date.

Management's Consultations with Other Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters. Management informed us that, and to our knowledge, there were no consultations with other accountants regarding auditing and accounting matters.

Other Significant Matters, Findings, or Issues

In the normal course of our professional association with the School, we generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, significant events or transactions that occurred during the year, business conditions affecting the School, and business plans and strategies that may affect the risks of material misstatement. None of the matters discussed resulted in a condition to our retention as the School's auditors.

Additional Information

With respect to the additional information accompanying the financial statements, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine the information complies with GAAP, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the additional information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

This communication is intended solely for the use of the Board of Trustees and management of the School. It is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

p: 716.856.3300 | f: 716.856.2524 | www.**LumsdenCPA**.com

MANAGEMENT LETTER

October 30, 2023

The Board of Trustees
West Buffalo Charter School

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of West Buffalo Charter School (the School) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, we considered the School's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the School's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses. In addition, because of the inherent limitations in internal control, including the possibility of management override of controls, misstatements due to errors or fraud may occur and not be detected by such controls. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This communication is intended solely for the use of the Board of Trustees and management of the School and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.



WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL SINGLE AUDIT REPORTING PACKAGE JUNE 30, 2023

Table of Contents

June 30, 2023

Financial Statements

Independent Auditors' Report

Financial Statements

Notes to Financial Statements

Additional Information

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and Related Notes

Reports on Compliance and Federal Award Programs

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

p: 716.856.3300 | f: 716.856.2524 | www.**LumsdenCPA**.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Board of Trustees
West Buffalo Charter School

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of West Buffalo Charter School (the School) as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the School as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the changes in its net assets and cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the School, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with GAAP; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the financial statements are issued.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that
 are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
 effectiveness of the School's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that
 raise substantial doubt about the School's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of
 time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Additional Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 30, 2023 on our consideration of the School's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL

Balance Sheets

June 30,	2023		2022
Assets			
Current assets:			
Cash	\$ 2,314,794	\$	2,282,075
Receivables (Note 2)	1,138,341		996,807
Prepaid expenses	48,363		-
	3,501,498		3,278,882
Property and equipment, net (Note 3)	11,602,146	;	11,928,627
Interest rate swap (Note 5)	454,147		142,826
Other assets	4,745		4,745
	12,061,038		12,076,198
	\$ 15,562,536	\$	15,355,080
Liabilities and Net Assets			
Current liabilities:			
Current portion of long-term debt (Note 5)	\$ 492,969	\$	463,130
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,003,630)	967,548
Refundable advances	-		171,596
	1,496,599)	1,602,274
Long-term debt (Note 5)	5,820,054		6,313,023
	7,316,653		7,915,297
Net assets:			
Without donor restrictions	8,245,883		7,366,783
With donor restrictions	, .,		73,000
	8,245,883		7,439,783
	\$ 15,562,536	\$	15,355,080

Statements of Activities

For the years ended June 30,	2023	2022
Changes in net assets without donor restrictions:		
Support and revenue:		
Enrollment fees:		
Revenue - resident student enrollment	\$ 6,671,121 \$	6,701,001
Revenue - students with disabilities	601,117	516,969
Contributions:	•	
Federal awards	1,137,135	1,034,72
State and other awards	16,000	4,22
Other income	48,941	54,36
Net assets released from restrictions	73,000	99,00
Total support and revenue	8,547,314	8,410,280
Expenses:		
Program expenses:		
Regular education	3,160,242	3,044,430
Special education	1,305,460	1,258,470
Other programs	1,881,008	1,805,47
Total program expenses	6,346,710	6,108,38
Supporting services:		, ,
Management and general	1,632,825	1,552,819
Total expenses	 7,979,535	7,661,20
Other changes:		
Gain on interest rate swap	 311,321	763,247
Change in net assets without donor restrictions	 879,100	1,512,323
Changes in net assets with donor restrictions:		
Contributions - state and other awards	-	73,000
Net assets released from restrictions	 (73,000)	(99,000
Change in net assets with donor restrictions	 (73,000)	(26,000
Changes in net assets	806,100	1,486,323
Net assets - beginning	 7,439,783	5,953,460
Net assets - ending	\$ 8,245,883 \$	7,439,783

Statement of Functional Expenses

For the year ended June 30, 2023

Administrative personnel Instructional personnel Non-instructional personnel Total salaries	Number of positions 9.5 77.5 10.5 97.5	Regular Education \$ 36,043 1,770,442 30,630 1,837,115	Special Education \$ 36,043 708,177 12,252 756,472	Other Programs \$ 36,043 1,062,265 18,378 1,116,686	Management and General \$ 612,732 - 360,007 972,739	Total \$ 720,861 3,540,884 421,267 4,683,012
Salaries		1,837,115	756,472	1,116,686	972,739	4,683,012
Employee benefits and payroll taxes		378,582	155,889	230,120	200,456	965,047
Retirement		140,214	57,736	85,228	74,242	357,420
Professional fees		-	-	-	212,447	212,447
Maintenance and repairs		80,873	32,349	48,524	12,174	173,920
Insurance		26,203	10,481	15,722	3,945	56,351
Utilities		39,709	15,883	23,825	5,978	85,395
Supplies and materials		120,395	48,158	48,158	24,079	240,790
Equipment and furnishings		13,415	5,366	5,366	2,683	26,830
Staff development		36,617	14,647	14,647	7,323	73,234
Recruitment		9,943	3,977	3,977	1,989	19,886
Technology		29,358	29,358	29,358	29,358	117,432
Student services		30,256	12,102	18,153	-	60,511
Office expense		26,550	6,637	6,637	26,550	66,374
Interest		179,772	71,909	107,863	27,062	386,606
		2,949,002	1,220,964	1,754,264	1,601,025	7,525,255
Depreciation		211,240	84,496	126,744	31,800	454,280
Total		\$ 3,160,242	\$ 1,305,460	\$ 1,881,008	\$ 1,632,825	\$ 7,979,535

Statement of Functional Expenses

For the year ended June 30, 2022

	Number					
	of	Regular	Special	Other	Management	
	positions	Education	Education	Programs	and General	Total
Administrative personnel	8.0	\$ 37,173	\$ 37,173	\$ 37,173	\$ 631,938	\$ 743,457
Instructional personnel	78.0	1,608,948	643,579	965,369		3,217,896
Non-instructional personnel	10.0	31,794	12,717	19,076	288,833	352,420
Total salaries	96.0	1,677,915	693,469	1,021,618	920,771	4,313,773
Salaries		1,677,915	693,469	1,021,618	920,771	4,313,773
Employee benefits and payroll taxes		352,480	145,677	214,612	193,427	906,196
Retirement		119,467	49,375	72,739	65,559	307,140
Professional fees					190,831	190,831
Contracted services - education		41,720	16,688	25,032		83,440
Maintenance and repairs		99,675	39,870	59,805	15,005	214,355
Insurance		18,686	7,474	11,211	2,813	40,184
Utilities		36,723	14,689	22,034	5,528	78,974
Supplies and materials		131,572	52,629	52,629	26,314	263,144
Equipment and furnishings		22,559	9,024	9,024	4,512	45,119
Staff development		39,121	15,649	15,649	7,824	78,243
Recruitment		14,011	5,604	5,604	2,802	28,021
Technology		27,057	27,059	27,059	27,059	108,234
Student services		18,001	7,200	10,800		36,001
Office expense		27,447	6,862	6,862	27,447	68,618
Interest		212,127	84,851	127,276	31,935	456,189
		2,838,561	1,176,120	1,681,954	1,521,827	7,218,462
Depreciation		205,875	82,350	123,525	30,992	442,742
Total		\$ 3,044,436	\$ 1,258,470	\$ 1,805,479	\$ 1,552,819	\$ 7,661,204

WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL

Statements of Cash Flows

For the years ended June 30,	2023	2022
Operating activities:		
Cash received from enrollment fees	\$ 7,167,136 \$	7,382,066
Cash received from federal, state and other awards	945,107	955,414
Cash received from other sources	48,941	68,349
Payments to employees for services and benefits	(5,996,231)	(5,408,417)
Payments to vendors and suppliers	(1,176,187)	(1,261,881)
Interest paid	 (348,005)	(456,189)
Net operating activities	 640,761	1,279,342
Investing activities:		
Property and equipment expenditures	 (127,799)	(97,944)
Financing activities:		
Payments on long-term debt	 (480,243)	(845,923)
Net change in cash	32,719	335,475
Cash - beginning	 2,282,075	1,946,600
Cash - ending	\$ 2,314,794 \$	2,282,075

Notes to Financial Statements

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

Organization and Purpose:

West Buffalo Charter School (the School) was established in 2010 to operate a charter school in the City of Buffalo, New York (the City) pursuant to its Charter Agreement with the New York State Education Department. The School offers classes from kindergarten through grade 8. The School is chartered through 2024 and continued operations are contingent upon approval of its charter renewal.

The School's goal is to assist each student reach his or her fullest potential through daily instruction which contains a blend of speech, language skills, and intensive literacy instruction. Pursuant to the School's charter, Canisius College is an institutional partner of the School, with a representative serving on the School's Board of Trustees.

Subsequent Events:

Management has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through October 30, 2023, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

Cash:

Cash in financial institutions potentially subjects the School to concentrations of credit risk since it may exceed insured limits at various times throughout the year. The School complies with a requirement to hold no less than \$100,000 in an escrow account to pay for legal and audit expenses that would be associated with dissolution should it occur.

Property and Equipment:

Property and equipment is stated at cost or fair market value at the date of donation, net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over estimated useful asset lives. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred; significant improvements are capitalized.

Revenue Recognition:

Enrollment Fees:

Enrollment fees are received from the public-school district where a student resides. The amount received each year from the resident district is the product of the approved operating expense per pupil and the full time equivalent enrollment of the students in the School residing in that district. The respective districts also reimburse the School for special education service based on approved applicable rates for the services provided. Revenues are recognized over the period the services are provided. The School generally invoices the resident district bimonthly and payment is due in 30 days. Enrollment fees received in advance are deferred and recognized when earned. The School's enrollment fees are received primarily from the Board of Education for the City School District (the District).

Contributions:

Contributions are reported at fair value at the date the pledge or award is received. Contributions are recorded as restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit their use. When a donor restriction expires, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statements of activities as net assets released from restrictions. Contributions received with donor-imposed restrictions that are met in the same reporting period are shown as support without donor restrictions.

Conditional contributions, primarily government awards, are recognized as revenue when the School meets requirements in compliance with specific agreements. When applicable, amounts received before the required conditions are met are reported as refundable advances on the accompanying balance sheets. These conditional contributions are subject to compliance and financial audits by the funding sources. Management believes no significant adjustments are necessary to recognized amounts.

Net assets with donor restrictions were available to support educational initiatives administered by the School for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Receivables:

Receivables are stated at the amounts management expects to collect from outstanding balances. Balances that are still outstanding after management has used reasonable collection efforts are written off. An allowance for doubtful accounts is considered unnecessary by management because all significant amounts deemed uncollectible are written off each year.

Transportation:

The District provides the School with certain transportation services without cost. The value of these services has not been recorded in these financial statements.

Income Taxes:

The School is a 501(c)(3) corporation exempt from taxation under §501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Use of Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Functional Expense Allocation:

The School's costs of providing its various programs and activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the statements of functional expenses. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited. These costs include salaries and benefits, which are allocated based on estimates of time and effort, and depreciation, utilities, insurance, and repairs and maintenance which are allocated based on square footage and management's estimate of program benefit.

2. Receivables:

	2023	2022
Enrollment fees	\$ 239,446	\$ 134,344
Contributions	898,895	862,463
	\$ 1,138,341	\$ 996,807

3. Property and Equipment:

	2023	2022
Land	\$ 408,880	\$ 408,880
Building and improvements	13,194,769	13,158,600
Furniture and equipment	 1,114,719	1,023,089
	14,718,368	14,590,569
Less accumulated depreciation	 3,116,222	2,661,942
	\$ 11,602,146	\$ 11,928,627

4. Short-Term Borrowings:

The School has available a \$500,000 bank revolving line of credit demand loan for working capital financing with interest payable at Bloomberg Short-Term Bank Yield Index (BSBY) plus 2.50%, secured by certain assets. There were no amounts outstanding at June 30, 2023 and 2022.

5. Long-Term Debt:

	2023	2022
Bank loan, monthly principal		
payments ranging from \$32,657		
to \$52,365, due June 2027 with		
balloon payment of \$4,160,000,		
secured by essentially all assets.		
Interest on the loan is fixed at		
5.25% based on terms of an		
interest rate swap agreement.	\$ 6,398,592	\$ 6,878,835
Less unamortized debt issuance		
costs	85,569	102,682
	6,313,023	6,776,153
Less current portion	492,969	463,130
	\$ 5,820,054	\$ 6,313,023

Debt issuance costs are amortized over the term of the related long-term debt and recognized as interest expense. Estimated aggregate maturities of net long-term debt subsequent to June 30, 2023 are as follows:

2024	\$ 492,969
2025	524,681
2026	558,383
2027	4,736,990
	\$ 6,313,023

The bank loan includes restrictive covenants relative to debt service coverage and minimum liquidity requirements.

The School entered into an interest rate swap agreement to reduce the risks associated with the variability of future earnings and cash flows caused by movements in debt interest rates. The interest rate swap is recorded at fair value on the accompanying balance sheets (Note 7). The School is exposed to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the other party to the interest rate swap agreement; however, the School does not anticipate nonperformance by the counterparty.

6. Retirement Plan:

The School participates in the New York State Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) which is a cost-sharing multiple employer public employee retirement system. TRS offers a wide range of plans and benefits which are related to years of service and final average salary, vesting of retirement benefits, death and disability.

TRS is administered by the New York State Teachers' Retirement Board and provides benefits to plan members and beneficiaries as authorized by the Education Law and the Retirement and Social Security Law of the State of New York. TRS issues a publicly available financial report that contains financial statements and required supplementary information. The report may be obtained from TRS at www.nystrs.org.

No employee contribution is required for those whose service began prior to July 1976. TRS requires employee contributions of 3% of salary for the first 10 years of service for those employees who joined from July 1976 through December 2009. Participants whose service began on or after January 1, 2010 through March 31, 2012 are required to contribute 3.5% of compensation throughout their active membership in TRS. Participants whose service began on or after April 1, 2012 are required to contribute a percentage ranging from 3% to 6% each year, based on their level of compensation.

Pursuant to Article 11 of Education Law, an actuarially determined contribution rate is established annually by the New York State Teachers' Retirement Board. The rate is 10.29% of the annual covered payroll for the year ended June 30, 2023 and 9.80% for the year ended June 30, 2022. The required contributions for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 were \$357,420 and \$307,140.

7. Fair Value Measurements:

Assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis comprise the following at June 30:

Description	2023	2022
Interest rate swap asset	\$ 454,147 \$	142,826

Fair value was determined as follows as of June 30:

			Based on	
	Quoted Price	:S	Other	_
	in Active		Observable	Unobservable
	Markets		Inputs	Inputs
				_
2023 Interest rate swap	\$ -	\$	454,147	\$ -
2022 Interest rate swap	\$ -	\$	142,826	\$ -

The fair value of the interest rate swap was obtained from a financial institution based on exit prices for similar arrangements.

8. Financial Assets Available for Operations:

The School obtains financial assets generally through enrollment fees and contributions. The financial assets are acquired throughout the year to help meet the School's cash needs for general expenditures. If necessary, the School also has access to a \$500,000 bank revolving line of credit demand loan (Note 4).

The School's financial assets available within one year of the balance sheet date to meet cash needs for general expenditures consist of the following at June 30:

	 2023	2022
Cash	\$ 2,214,794	\$ 2,109,075
Receivables	 1,138,341	996,807
	\$ 3,353,135	\$ 3,105,882

9. Contingencies:

The School is subject to claims and lawsuits that arise in the ordinary course of business. Management does not believe these claims will have a material adverse effect on the School.

Additional Information Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

For the year ended June 30, 2023

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Assistance Listing Number	Grantor Number	Expenditures	
U.S. Department of Education:				
Passed through New York State Education Department:				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	0021-23-4660	\$	269,887
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367	0147-23-4660		30,765
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	0293-23-4660		12,330
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	0204-23-4660		20,242
Education Stabilization Fund:				
Elementary and Secondary Emergency Relief Fund	84.425D	5891-21-4660		68,058 ¹
American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary				
School Emergency Relief Fund	84.425U	5880-21-4660		735,853 1
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	1,137,135

¹ Total Education Stabilization Fund - \$803,911

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

Basis of Presentation:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (SEFA) presents the activity of all federal award programs administered by West Buffalo Charter School (the School), an entity as defined in Note 1 to the School's financial statements. Federal awards received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards passed through from other governmental agencies, are included on the SEFA.

Basis of Accounting:

The amounts reported as federal expenditures generally were obtained from the appropriate federal financial reports for the applicable programs and periods. The amounts reported in these federal financial reports are prepared from records maintained for each program, which are periodically reconciled with the School's financial reporting system. The federal expenditures are recorded on the accrual basis.

Indirect Costs:

The School does not use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate permitted by the Uniform Guidance.





CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

p:716.856.3300 | f:716.856.2524 | www.**LumsdenCPA.**com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Board of Trustees West Buffalo Charter School

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of West Buffalo Charter School (the School), which comprise the balance sheet as of June 30, 2023, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 30, 2023.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statement. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

October 30, 2023





CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

p: 716.856.3300 | f: 716.856.2524 | www.**LumsdenCPA**.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

The Board of Trustees
West Buffalo Charter School

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited West Buffalo Charter School's (the School) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The School's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the School complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the School and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the School's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the School's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the School's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and
 perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis,
 evidence regarding the School's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and
 performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the School's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to
 design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal
 control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing
 an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such
 opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

October 30, 2023

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

For the year ended June 30, 2023

Section I. Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued: Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?
 None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with section 2 CFR 200.516(a)?

Identification of major programs:

	Assistance Listing			
Name of Federal Program or Cluster	Number	Amount		
Education Stabilization Fund	84.425	\$	803,911	

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Section II. Financial Statement Findings

No matters were reported.

Section III. Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

No matters were reported.



113 Lafayette Ave. • Buffalo, New York 14213
716.923.1534 • www.westbuffalocharter.org
Mrs. Andrea Todoro, School Leader • Mrs. Amy Jones, Chief Financial Officer

October 30, 2023

Lumsden & McCormick, LLP Cyclorama Building 369 Franklin Street Buffalo, New York 14202

This representation letter is provided in connection with your audits of the financial statements of West Buffalo Charter School (the School), which comprise the balance sheets as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, for the purpose of expressing an opinion as to whether the financial statements are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP).

Certain representations in this letter are described as being limited to matters that are material. Items are considered material, regardless of size, if they involve an omission or misstatement of accounting information that, in light of surrounding circumstances, there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

We confirm, to the best of our knowledge and belief, as of October 30, 2023, the following representations made to you during your audit.

Financial Statements

- We have fulfilled our responsibilities, as set out in the terms of the audit engagement letter dated September 9, 2023, including our responsibility for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with GAAP.
- The financial statements referred to above have been fairly presented in accordance with GAAP and include all proper classifications, required additional information, and note disclosure.
- We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control to prevent and detect fraud.
- With respect to any nonattest services provided, we have performed the following:
 - o Made all management decisions and performed all management functions;
 - Assigned a competent individual to oversee the services;
 - Evaluated the adequacy of the services performed;



113 Lafayette Ave. • Buffalo, New York 14213
716.923.1534 • www.westbuffalocharter.org
Mrs. Andrea Todoro, School Leader • Mrs. Amy Jones, Chief Financial Officer

- Evaluated and accepted responsibility for the result of the service performed; and
- o Established and maintained internal controls, including monitoring ongoing activities
- Significant assumptions used by us in making accounting estimates, including those measured at fair value, are reasonable.
- Related party relationships and transactions, if any, have been appropriately accounted for and disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GAAP.
- All events subsequent to the date of the financial statements and for which GAAP requires adjustment or disclosure have been adjusted or disclosed.
- The effects of all known actual or possible litigation, claims, and assessments, if any, have been accounted for and disclosed in accordance with GAAP.
- All assets and liabilities under the School's control are included in the financial statements.
- Net assets presented in the statement of financial position are appropriately classified, and reclassifications between net asset classes are appropriate.
- We have maintained the composition of the School's assets in amounts needed to comply with all donor restrictions.
- The School's disclosed tax-exempt status is accurate.
- The basis used for allocation of functional expenses is reasonable and appropriate.
- Internal controls over the receipt and recording of contributions are adequate.
- Material concentrations, if any, have been appropriately disclosed in accordance with GAAP.

Information Provided

- We have provided you with:
 - Access to all information, of which we are aware, that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements, such as records, documentation, and other matters.
 - o Additional information that you have requested from us for the purpose of the audit.
 - Unrestricted access to persons within the entity from whom you determined it necessary to obtain audit evidence.



113 Lafayette Ave. • Buffalo, New York 14213
716.923.1534 • www.westbuffalocharter.org
Mrs. Andrea Todoro, School Leader • Mrs. Amy Jones, Chief Financial Officer

- Minutes of the meetings of the governing board or summaries of actions of recent meetings for which minutes have not yet been prepared.
- All material transactions have been recorded in the accounting records and are reflected in the financial statements.
- We have disclosed to you the results of our assessment of the risk that the financial statements may be materially misstated as a result of fraud.
- We have provided to you our analysis of the School's ability to continue as a going concern, including significant conditions and events present, and if necessary, our analysis of management's plans, and our ability to achieve those plans.
- We have no knowledge of any instances, that have occurred or are likely to have occurred, of fraud and noncompliance with provisions of laws and regulations that have a material effect on the financial statements or other financial data significant to the audit objectives, and any other instances that warrant the attention of those charged with governance, whether communicated by employees, former employees, vendors, regulators, or others.
- We have no knowledge of any instances that have occurred or are likely to have occurred, of noncompliance
 with provisions of contracts and grant agreements that has a material effect on the determination of
 financial statement amounts or other financial data significant to the audit objectives.
- We have no knowledge of any instances that have occurred or are likely to have occurred of abuse that could be quantitatively or qualitatively material to the financial statements or other financial data significant to the audit objectives.
- We have identified for you all previous audits, attestation engagements, and other studies related to the audit objectives and whether related recommendations have been implemented, if applicable.
- We have no knowledge of any allegations of fraud, or suspected fraud, affected the School's financial statements communicated by employees, former employees, vendors (contractors), regulators, or others.
- We have disclosed to you all known actual or possible litigation, claims, and assessments whose effects should be considered when preparing the financial statements.
- We have disclosed to you the identity of the School's related parties and all the related party relationships and transactions of which we are aware, if applicable.
- There have been no communications from regulatory agencies concerning noncompliance with or deficiencies in accounting, internal control, or financial reporting practices.
- The School has no plans or intentions that may materially affect the carrying value or classification of assets and liabilities.



113 Lafayette Ave. • Buffalo, New York 14213
716.923.1534 • www.westbuffalocharter.org
Mrs. Andrea Todoro, School Leader • Mrs. Amy Jones, Chief Financial Officer

- We have disclosed to you all guarantees, whether written or oral, under which the School is contingently liable, if any.
- We have identified and disclosed to you the laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts and grant agreements that could have a direct and material effect on financial statement amounts.
- There are no:
 - Violations or possible violations of laws or regulations, or provisions of contracts or grant agreements whose effects should be considered for disclosure in the financial statements or as a basis for recording a loss contingency.
 - Unasserted claims or assessments that our lawyer has advised are probable of assertion and must be disclosed in accordance with FASB Accounting Standards CodificationTM (ASC) 450, Contingencies.
 - Other liabilities or gain or loss contingencies that are required to be accrued or disclosed by ASC-450.
- We have reviewed and approved all adjusting entries reflected in the financial statements.
- We have also reviewed and approved a draft of the financial statements.
- The School has satisfactory title to all owned assets, and there are no liens or encumbrances on such assets nor has any asset been pledged as collateral.
- We have complied with all aspects of grant agreements and other contractual agreements that would have a material effect on the financial statements in the event of noncompliance.
- West Buffalo Charter School is a 501(c)(3) corporation exempt from taxation under §501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. Any activities of which we are aware that would jeopardize the School's tax-exempt status, and all activities subject to tax on unrelated business income or excise or other tax, have been disclosed to you. All required filings with tax authorities are up-to-date.
- We acknowledge our responsibility for presenting the additional information in accordance with GAAP, and we believe additional information, including its form and content, is fairly presented in accordance with GAAP. The methods of measurement and presentation of the additional information have not changed from those used in the prior period, and we have disclosed to you any significant assumptions or interpretations underlying the measurement and presentation of the additional information.

Single Audit

With respect to federal awards, we represent the following to you:



113 Lafayette Ave. • Buffalo, New York 14213 716.923.1534 • www.westbuffalocharter.org

Mrs. Andrea Todoro, School Leader • Mrs. Amy Jones, Chief Financial Officer

- We are responsible for understanding and complying with and have complied with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance).
- We are responsible for the preparation and presentation of the schedule of expenditures of federal awards (SEFA) in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.
- We believe the SEFA, including its form and content, is fairly presented in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.
- As part of your audit, you prepared the draft financial statements and related notes, and the SEFA.
 We have designated an individual with suitable skill, knowledge, or experience to oversee your services and have made all management decisions and performed all management functions. We have reviewed, approved, and accepted responsibility for those financial statements and related notes and SEFA.
- The methods of measurement or presentation have not changed from those used in the prior period.
- We believe the significant assumptions or interpretations underlying the measurement or presentation of the SEFA, and the basis for our assumptions and interpretations, are reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances.
- We are responsible for including the auditors' report on the SEFA in any document that contains the SEFA and that indicates that the auditor has reported on such information.
- We have identified and disclosed all our government programs and related activities subject to the Uniform Guidance compliance audit.
- We have notified you of federal awards and funding increments that were received before December 26, 2014, if any, and differentiated those awards from awards and funding increments received on or after December 26, 2014, and subject to the audit requirements of the Uniform Guidance.
- When the SEFA is not presented with the audited financial statements, we will make the audited financial statements readily available to the intended users of the SEFA no later than the date of issuance by the School of the SEFA and the auditors' report thereon.
- We have, in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, identified in the SEFA, expenditures made during the audit period for all awards provided by federal agencies in the form of grants, federal cost-reimbursement contracts, loans, loan guarantees, property, including donated surplus property, cooperative agreements, interest subsidies, insurance, food commodities, direct appropriations, and other direct assistance.
- We have provided to you our interpretation of any compliance requirements that are subject to varying interpretations.



113 Lafayette Ave. • Buffalo, New York 14213
716.923.1534 • www.westbuffalocharter.org

Mrs. Andrea Todoro, School Leader • Mrs. Amy Jones, Chief Financial Officer

- We have made available to you all federal awards (including amendments, if any) and any other correspondence relevant to federal programs and related activities that have taken place with federal agencies or pass-through entities.
- We have received no requests from a federal agency to audit one or more specific programs as a major program.
- We are responsible for and have accurately prepared the summary schedule of prior audit findings to include all findings required to be included by the Uniform Guidance, and we have provided you with all information on the status of the follow-up on prior audit findings by federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, including all management decisions.
- We have identified and disclosed to you all amounts questioned and any known noncompliance with the direct and material compliance requirements of federal awards, including the results of other audits or program reviews or stated that there was no such noncompliance. We also know of no instances of noncompliance with direct and material compliance requirements occurring subsequent to the period covered by the auditors' report.
- We have disclosed to you any communications from federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities concerning possible noncompliance with the direct and material compliance requirements, including communications received, if any, from the end of the period covered by the compliance audit to the date of the auditors' report.
- We have made available to you all documentation related to compliance with the direct material compliance requirements, including information related to federal program financial reports and claims for advances and reimbursements.
- Federal program financial reports and claims for advances and reimbursements are supported by the books and records from which the financial statements have been prepared and are prepared on a basis consistent with the SEFA.
- The copies of federal program financial reports provided you are true copies of the reports submitted, or electronically transmitted, to the respective federal agency or pass-through entity, as applicable.
- We have properly classified amounts claimed or used for matching in accordance with related guidelines in the Uniform Guidance, as applicable.
- We have charged costs to federal awards in accordance with applicable cost principles.
- We have disclosed to you the findings received and related corrective actions taken for previous audits, attestation engagements, and internal or external monitoring that directly relate to the objectives of the compliance audit, including findings received and corrective actions taken from the end of the period covered by the compliance audit to the date of the auditors' report.
- The reporting package does not contain personally identifiable information.



113 Lafayette Ave. • Buffalo, New York 14213
716.923.1534 • www.westbuffalocharter.org
Mrs. Andrea Todoro, School Leader • Mrs. Amy Jones, Chief Financial Officer

- We have reviewed, approved, and taken responsibility for the financial statements and related notes and an acknowledgement of the auditors' role in the preparation of this information.
- We have disclosed to you the nature of any subsequent events that provide additional evidence with respect to conditions that existed at the end of the reporting period that affect noncompliance during the reporting period, if applicable.
- We are responsible for understanding and complying with the requirements of federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of federal awards related to each of our federal programs and have identified and disclosed to you federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of federal awards that are considered to have direct and material effect on each major federal program; and we have complied with these direct and material compliance requirements.
- We are responsible for establishing and maintaining, and have established and maintained, effective internal control over compliance for federal programs that provide reasonable assurance that we are managing our federal awards in compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the federal award that could have a material effect on our federal programs. Also no changes have been made in the internal control over compliance or other factors that might significantly affect internal control, including any corrective action taken by management with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance have occurred subsequent to the period covered by the auditors' report.
- We are responsible for and have accurately completed the appropriate sections of the Data Collection Form.

Signatuı	2:	
-		
Titlo	Chief Financial Officer	

** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY **

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

	OI III	e 2021 Calefidat year, or tax year beginning 000 1, 2021 and	enuing t	JOIN JO, 2	3022				
В	Check if	C Name of organization		D Employer	identific	eation number			
	Address change WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL								
	Name chan	Doing business as							
	Initial return		Room/suite	E Telephone	number				
	Final returr	113 TARAVETTE AVENTE			716-923-1534				
	termi ated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		G Gross receipts	\$	8,384,280.			
	Amer return	BUFFALO, NY 14213		H(a) Is this a	group re	turn			
	Appli tion			for subor	dinates	? Yes X No			
	pend	SAME AS C ABOVE		H(b) Are all subordinates included? Yes No					
		sempt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) o	or 527	If "No," a	ttach a	list. See instructions			
		ite: ► WWW.WESTBUFFALOCHARTER.ORG		H(c) Group ex					
		f organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other ►	L Year	of formation: 20	010 _M	I State of legal domicile: \mathbf{NY}			
Pa	art I	Summary							
a)	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO CI				G ACADEMIC			
ů		PROGRAM AND A SAFE, INVITING, RESPECTFUL							
ž	2	Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or dispos	sed of more	e than 25% of its	- 1 1				
ŏ	3					9			
<u>«</u>	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)				9			
Activities & Governance	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a)				120			
Ĕ	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			1_ 1	50			
ĄĊ	/ a					0.			
	0	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11		Prior Year	/	Current Year			
	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		1,597,6	522.	1,116,347.			
шe	9			7,238,4		7,217,970.			
Revenue	10	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		,,250,	0.	0.			
æ	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		75,2		49,963.			
	12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		8,911,3		8,384,280.			
	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		•	0.	0.			
	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)			0.	0.			
G	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		4,606,1	100.	5,527,109.			
Expenses	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			0.	0.			
ē	. b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)	0.						
û	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		2,035,3		2,134,095.			
	18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		6,641,4		7,661,204.			
	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		2,269,8		723,076.			
Net Assets or	9		В	eginning of Curren		End of Year			
sets	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)		15,071,5		15,355,080.			
at Ag	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		9,118,0		7,915,297.			
		Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		5,953,4	160.	7,439,783.			
	art II					Lorente de la condita de la Carta de Carta			
		alties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules			-	knowledge and belief, it is			
true	, corre	ct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of wh	lich preparei	Thas any knowledg	je.				
C:~	_	Signature of officer		Date					
oigi.		FFICER							
пеі	е	Type or print name and title	OND O	TTTCHK					
_		Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature		Date	Check	PTIN			
Paid	d	SARAH M. HOPKINS SARAH M. HOPKINS	s (04/12/23	if self-employe	P02010701			
	- parer	Firm's name LUMSDEN & MCCORMICK, LLP	<u> </u>	Firm's					
	Only	Firm's address 369 FRANKLIN STREET		1					
	-	BUFFALO, NY 14202		Phone	no. (72	16)856-3300			
Ma	y the I	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions				X Yes No			

TOMOROW'S FUTURE LEADERS ARE SITTING IN OUR CLASSROOMS TODAY. WITH SMALL CLASS SIZES, A RIGOROUS CURRICULUM ALIGNED WITH THE COMMON CORE LEARNING STANDADS, AND HOTH CHE EXPECTATIONS, WEST BUFFALD CHARTER SCHOOL (WBCS) DEVELOPS AN EXCEPTIONAL FOUNDATION OF LITERACY SKILLS FOR ALL DIP for form 500 of 806.27 If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule 0. Did the organization curdetake any significant program services during the year which were not islated on the prior form 500 of 806.27 If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule 0. Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for seach program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for seach program service expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses. 40 (bottle ") (contents to the section 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses. 41 (contents to the section 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses. 42 (contents to the section 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses. 43 (contents to the section 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the section 501(c)(4) organization 601(c)(4) organi	Pa	t III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
TOMORROW'S FUTURE LEADERS ARE SITTING IN OUR CLASSROOMS TODAY. WITH SMALL CLASS SIZES, A RIGOROUS CURRICULUM ALIGNED WITH THE COMMON CORE LEARNING STANDARDS, AND HIGH EXPECTATIONS, WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL. (WBCS) DEVELOPS AN EXCEPTIONAL FOUNDATION OF LITERACY SKILLS FOR ALL Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior form 930 or 930 £27 If 'Yes,' General the service is significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior form 930 or 930 £27 If 'Yes,' General the service is significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? If Yes IN No If 'Yes,' General the experiment of the program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services? If Yes IN No If 'Yes,' General the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services. as measured by expenses. Section 93(166) and 501(64) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. 4 (coce		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
SMALL CLASS SIZES, A RIGOROUS CURRICULUM ALIGNED WITH THE COMMON CORE LEARNING STANDARDS, AND HIGH EXPECTATIONS, WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL (WBCS) DEVELOPS AN EXCEPTIONAL FOUNDATION OF LITERACY SKILLS FOR ALL 2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 890 or 980-E27 If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule 0. 3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services and Schodule 0. 4 Describe the organization of program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. 5 Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service records. 4 Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service records. 4 Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses. 5 SEGAN OPERATING IN AUGUST 2012 WITH GRADES K - 2, PAPANDING TO 4TH GRADE BEGAN OPERATING IN AUGUST 2012 WITH GRADES K - 2, EXPANDING TO 4TH GRADE BEGAN OPERATING IN AUGUST 2012 WITH GRADES K - 2, EXPANDING TO 4TH GRADE BEGAN OPERATING TO 4TH GRADE BEGAN OPERATING TO THE SCHOOL SAPPLICATION IN FEBRUARY 2016 TO EXPAND ITS PROGRAM THROUGH 8TH GRADE. THE APPLICATION NAS MADE DUE TO THE SCHOOL SAPPLICATION IN FEBRUARY 2016 TO EXPAND ITS PROGRAM THROUGH 8TH GRADE. THE APPLICATION NAS MADE DUE TO THE SCHOOL SAPPLICATION OF PARSED EXPANSION PLAN. THE FIRST PHASE WAS A \$1.7 MILLION EXPANSION TO ITS ORIGINAL BUILDING WHICH THE SCHOOL FULLY SELF-PINANCED PROM OPERATING SPACE FOR THE IMMEDIATE GRADE 6 SCHOOL FULLY SELF-PINANCED PROM OPERATING SAPPLES FOR THE IMMEDIATE GRADE 7 SECRETARY SAPPLES FOR THE SCHOOL SAPPLES FOR THE IMMEDIATE GRADE SAPP	1	
LEARNING STANDARDS, AND HIGH EXPECTATIONS, WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL (WBCS) DEVELOPS AN EXCEPTIONAL FOUNDATION OF LITERACY SKILLS FOR ALL 2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 800 or 980-E2?		
WBCS DEVELOPS AN EXCEPTIONAL FOUNDATION OF LITERACY SKILLS FOR ALL		
2 Did the coganization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990 E2? Yes X No 17 Yes, "describe these new services on Schedule 0. 3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes X No 17 Yes, "describe these changes on Schedule 0. 4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501 (city) and 501 (city) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service seported. 4		
prior Form 980 or 980 627 Yes X No If Yes, "Gascribe these new services on Schedule O. 16 Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Secribe the organization sprogram service septored. Section 501 (c)(8) and 501 (c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and reverse, if any, for each program service septored. 4a (cose) (Represes 6, 10.8, 385. michang years at 0.8, 10.8,		
If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule 0. Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?	2	
3 Did the organization cases conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?		
H "Yes," describe the enganization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(s) and 501(c)(s) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. 40 (Cose ()(cosenses		
40 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(s) and 501(c)(d) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and reverue, if any, for each program service reported. 40 (code:) (perpenses	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. 4a (code:	_	
teverue, if any, for each program service reported. 4a (Code:) (Generoes S	4	
4d (Code:) (Expenses \$ 6,108,385. including parallel of \$ 7,267,933.) WBCS BEGAN OPERATING IN AUGUST 2012 WITH GRADES K- 2, EXPANDING TO 4TH GRADE BY 2014. WHILE ITS ORIGINAL CHARTER CALLED FOR A K- 4 GRADE SPAN, THE NYSED DEPARTMENT APPROVED THE SCHOOL'S APPLICATION IN FEBRUARY 2016 TO EXPAND ITS PROGRAM THROUGH 8TH GRADE. THE APPLICATION WAS MADE DUE TO THE SCHOOL'S ACADEMIC SUCCESS IN GRADES K- 4 AS WELL AS STRONG STUDENT AND FAMILY REQUESTS FOR AN EXPANDED PROGRAM. IN JULY 2016, WBCS BEGAN PHASE ONE OF A TWO-PHASED EXPANSION PLAN. THE FIRST PHASE WAS A \$1.7 MILLION EXPANSION TO ITS ORIGINAL BUILDING WHICH THE SCHOOL FULLY SELF-FIRMNCED FROM OPERATING CASH FLOW. THIS EIGHT-CLASSROOM ADDITION WOULD PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE IMMEDIATE GRADE EXPANSION NEBS WHILE CONSTRUCTION AND FIRMNCING WERE FINALIZED FOR THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE AND ACADEMY OF THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE DEVALUATION OF PHASE OF THE SECOND OF THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE OR ACADEMY OF THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE OR ACADEMY OF THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE OR ACADEMY OF THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE OR ACADEMY OF THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE OR ACADEMY OF THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE OR ACADEMY OF THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE OR ACADEMY OF THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE OR ACADEMY OF THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE OR ACADEMY OF THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE OR ACADEMY OF THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION OR ACADEMY OF THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION		
WBCS BEGAN OPERATING IN AUGUST 2012 WITH GRADES K-2, EXPANDING TO 4TH GRADE BY 2014. WHILE ITS ORIGINAL CHARTER CALLED FOR A K-4 GRADE SPAN, THE NYSED DEPARTMENT APPROVED THE SCHOOL'S APPLICATION IN FEBRUARY 2016 TO EXPAND ITS PROGRAM THROUGH 8TH GRADE. THE APPLICATION WAS MADE DUE TO THE SCHOOL'S ACADEMIC SUCCESS IN GRADES K-4 AS WELL AS STRONG STUDENT AND FAMILY REQUESTS FOR AN EXPANDED PROGRAM. IN JULY 2016, WBCS BEGAN PHASE ONE OF A TWO-PHASED EXPANSION PLAN. THE FIRST PHASE WAS A \$1.7 MILLION EXPANSION TO ITS ORIGINAL BUILDING WHICH THE SCHOOL FULLY SELF-FINANCED FROM OPERATING CASH FLOW. THIS EIGHT-CLASSROOM ADDITION WOULD PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE IMMEDIATE GRADE EXPANSION MEEDS WHILE CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCING WERE FINALIZED FOR THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE 4b (code:) (Expenses \$	42	
GRADE BY 2014. WHILE ITS ORIGINAL CHARTER CALLED FOR A K- 4 GRADE SPAN, THE NYSED DEPARTMENT APPROVED THE SCHOOL'S APPLICATION IN FEBRUARY 2016 TO EXPAND ITS PROGRAM THROUGH 8TH GRADE. THE APPLICATION WAS MADE DUE TO THE SCHOOL'S ACADEMIC SUCCESS IN GRADES K-4 AS WELL AS STRONG STUDENT AND FAMILY REQUESTS FOR AN EXPANDED PROGRAM. IN JULY 2016, WECS BEGAN PHASE ONE OF A TWO-PHASED EXPANSION PLAN. THE FIRST PHASE WAS A \$1.7 MILLION EXPANSION TO ITS ORIGINAL BUILDING WHICH THE SCHOOL FULLY SELF-FINANCED FROM OPERATING CASH FLOW. THIS EIGHT-CLASSROOM ADDITION WOULD PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE IMMEDIATE GRADE EXPANSION NEEDS WHILE CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCING WERE FINALIZED FOR THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WECS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE 40 (Code:) (Expenses \$	44	WBCS BEGAN OPERATING IN AUGUST 2012 WITH GRADES K- 2 EXPANDING TO 4TH
SPAN, THE NYSED DEPARTMENT APPROVED THE SCHOOL'S APPLICATION IN FEBRUARY 2016 TO EXPAND ITS PROGRAM THROUGH 8TH GRADE. THE APPLICATION WAS MADE DUE TO THE SCHOOL'S ACADEMIC SUCCESS IN GRADES K-4 AS WELL AS STRONG STUDENT AND FAMILY REQUESTS FOR AN EXPANDED PROGRAM. IN JULY 2016, WBCS BEGAN PHASE ONE OF A TWO-PHASED EXPANSION PLAN. THE FIRST PHASE WAS A \$1.7 MILLION EXPANSION TO ITS ORIGINAL BUILDING WHICH THE SCHOOL FULLY SELF-FINANCED FROM OPERATING CASH FLOW. THIS EIGHT-CLASSROOM ADDITION WOULD PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE IMMEDIATE GRADE EXPANSION NEEDS WHILE CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCING WERE FINALIZED FOR THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE (Code:) (Expenses \$		
### PEBRUARY 2016 TO EXPAND ITS PROGRAM THROUGH 87H GRADE. THE APPLICATION WAS MADE DUE TO THE SCHOOL'S ACADEMIC SUCCESS IN GRADES K-4 AS WELL AS STRONG STUDENT AND FAMILY REQUESTS FOR AN EXPANDED PROGRAM. IN JULY 2016, WBCS BEGAN PHASE ONE OF A TWO-PHASED EXPANSION PLAN. THE FIRST PHASE WAS A \$1.7 MILLION EXPANSION TO ITS ORIGINAL BUILDING WHICH THE SCHOOL FULLY SELF-FINANCED FROM OPERATING CASH FLOW. THIS EIGHT-CLASSROOM ADDITION WOULD PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE IMMEDIATE GRADE EXPANSION NEEDS WHILE CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCING WERE FINALIZED FOR THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE #### documents of the image of		
WAS MADE DUE TO THE SCHOOL'S ACADEMIC SUCCESS IN GRADES K-4 AS WELL AS STRONG STUDENT AND FAMILY REQUESTS FOR AN EXPANDED PROGRAM. IN JULY 2016, WBCS BEGAN PHASE ONE OF A TWO-PHASED EXPANSION PLAN. THE FIRST PHASE WAS A \$1.7 MILLION EXPANSION TO ITS ORIGINAL BUILDING WHICH THE SCHOOL FULLY SELF-FINANCED FROM OPERATING CASH FLOW. THIS EIGHT-CLASSROOM ADDITION WOULD PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE IMMEDIATE GRADE EXPANSION NEEDS WHILE CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCING WERE FINALIZED FOR THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE 4b (Code:) (Expenses \$		
STRONG STUDENT AND FAMILY REQUESTS FOR AN EXPANDED PROGRAM. IN JULY 2016, WBCS BEGAN PHASE ONE OF A TWO-PHASED EXPANSION PLAN. THE FIRST PHASE WAS A \$1.7 MILLION EXPANSION TO ITS ORIGINAL BUILDING WHICH THE SCHOOL FULLY SELF-FINANCED FROM OPERATING CASH FLOW. THIS EIGHT-CLASSROOM ADDITION WOULD PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE IMMEDIATE GRADE EXPANSION NEEDS WHILE CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCING WERE FINALIZED FOR THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE 4b (Code:) (Expenses \$		
PHASE WAS A \$1.7 MILLION EXPANSION TO ITS ORIGINAL BUILDING WHICH THE SCHOOL FULLY SELF-FINANCED FROM OPERATING CASH FLOW. THIS EIGHT-CLASSROOM ADDITION WOULD PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE IMMEDIATE GRADE EXPANSION NEEDS WHILE CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCING WERE FINALIZED FOR THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE 4b (code:) (Expenses \$		
SCHOOL FULLY SELF-FINANCED FROM OPERATING CASH FLOW. THIS EIGHT-CLASSROOM ADDITION WOULD PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE IMMEDIATE GRADE EXPANSION NEEDS WHILE CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCING WERE FINALIZED FOR THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE 4b (Code:)(Expenses S including grants of S) (Revenue S) 4c (Code:)(Expenses S including grants of S) (Revenue S) 4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule C) (Expenses S		2016, WBCS BEGAN PHASE ONE OF A TWO-PHASED EXPANSION PLAN. THE FIRST
EIGHT-CLASSROOM ADDITION WOULD PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE IMMEDIATE GRADE EXPANSION NEEDS WHILE CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCING WERE FINALIZED FOR THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WECS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE 4b (Code:) (Expenses \$		PHASE WAS A \$1.7 MILLION EXPANSION TO ITS ORIGINAL BUILDING WHICH THE
EXPANSION NEEDS WHILE CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCING WERE FINALIZED FOR THE REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE 4b (Code:) (Expenses \$		SCHOOL FULLY SELF-FINANCED FROM OPERATING CASH FLOW. THIS
### REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE #### Including grants of \$		EIGHT-CLASSROOM ADDITION WOULD PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE IMMEDIATE GRADE
4c (Code:) (Expenses \$		
4c (Code:) (Expenses \$		REMAINING SPACE NEEDS. IN JULY 2017, WBCS BEGAN CONSTRUCTION ON PHASE
4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.	4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$
4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.	4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) 4e Total program service expenses ▶ 6,108,385.		Other program convices (Describe on Schodule O.)
4e Total program service expenses ► 6,108,385.	40	
	46	
	- 70	Form 990 (2021)

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
-	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		х
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
·	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		x
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to	<u> </u>		
Ü	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		x
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,	-		
′		7		x
_	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	-		
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			_V
_	Schedule D, Part III	8_		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			٦,
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		<u> </u>
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X,			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a	Х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		Х
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		х
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e		Х
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
-	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		x
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete	<u> </u>		
124	•	12a	Х	
h	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?	124		
D	•	12b		V X
13	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13	Х	
			- 21	х
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000	441		x
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		<u> </u>
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			.
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			,,
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		<u> </u>
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17		<u> </u>
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		<u> X</u>
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I. Parts I and II	21		Х
_	•	_		_

Form 990 (2021) WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

ı uı	Officerist of nequired Scriedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		<u> </u>
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	X	<u> </u>
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		<u> </u>
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		<u> </u>
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		<u> </u>
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			37
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			37
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			77
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			v
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV,			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			v
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		├^
С	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If	00-		v
00	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation	20		x
21	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31 32	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		<u> </u>
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete	32		x
33	Schedule N, Part II Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations	32		<u> </u>
33		33		x
34	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and	33		
5 4		34		x
35.2	Part V, line 1 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity	000		
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	555		$\overline{}$
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		x
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		x
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?			
	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Х	1
Pai		•		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V	<u></u>		
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	X	
132004	1 12-09-21	Form	990	(2021)

Form 990 (2021) WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL
Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

			Yes	No				
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,							
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 120							
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Х					
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions.							
За	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	За		Х				
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b						
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a							
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		x				
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country							
	See instructions for filling requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).							
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		х				
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		Х				
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c						
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit							
- Cu	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		x				
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts							
	were not tax deductible?	6b						
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).	U.D						
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		х				
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b						
C	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required	7.0						
·	to file Form 8282?	7c		x				
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d	70						
e	5:11	7e		х				
f								
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7f 7g		X				
9 h	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, and the organization file a Form 1098-C?	79 7h						
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the	/11						
9	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	8						
b	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9a 9b						
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:	30						
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12							
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b							
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:							
	Gross income from members or shareholders							
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against							
-	amounts due or received from them.)							
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a						
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year							
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.							
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a						
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.							
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the							
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans							
С	Enter the amount of reserves on hand							
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		Х				
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b						
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or							
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		Х				
	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.							
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		Х				
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.							
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any							
	activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?	17						
	If "Yes," complete Form 6069.							

Form **990** (2021)

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 9			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent 1b			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
_	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		Х
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision			
Ū		3		х
4	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		X
	B. H	6		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders? Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or	-		
7a		7.		х
	more members of the governing body?	7a		
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or			Х
_	persons other than the governing body?	7b		
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		v	
a	The governing body?	8a	X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the			37
800	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9		X
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)			
	500 mm.		Yes	No
	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		_X_
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,			
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b	37	
	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		37	
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	X	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe		7.7	
	on Schedule O how this was done	12c	X	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	X	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		_X_
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► NONE			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3))	only)	availal	ole
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.			
	Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	d financ	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records			
	ELIZABETH J. STERNS - (716)923-1534			
	113 LAFAYETTE AVE, BUFFALO, NY 14213			

132006 12-09-21

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization	n nor any related	orga	niza	tion	con	nper	sate	ed any current officer, d	irector, or trustee.			
(A)	(B)		(C)					(D)	(E)	(F)		
Name and title	Average	(do		Pos		າ than d	nne	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated		
	hours per	box	, unle	ss pe	rson i	s both	an an	compensation	compensation	amount of		
	week	_	cer an	nd a d	irecto	r/trus	tee)	from	from related	other		
	(list any	recto						the	organizations	compensation		
	hours for related	or di	ee.			sated				organization	(W-2/1099-MISC/	from the
	organizations	ruste	trus		ee	npen		(W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	1099-NEC)	organization and related		
	below	dual t	rtiona	_	nploy	st cor	_	1033 (420)		organizations		
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			3		
(1) ANDREA TODORO	40.00											
SCHOOL LEADER				Х				166,869.	0.	39,071.		
(2) ELIZABETH STERNS	40.00											
FINANCE & OPERATIONS OFFICER				X				164,104.	0.	38,813.		
(3) PETER HEFFLEY	2.00											
PRESIDENT		Х		Х				0.	0.	0.		
(4) ROBERT SCHRECK	2.00									_		
VICE PRESIDENT		Х		X				0.	0.	0.		
(5) LORREI DICAMILLO	2.00			l								
SECRETARY		Х		Х				0.	0.	0.		
(6) JAMES DEUSCHLE	2.00								•	•		
TREASURER		Х		Х				0.	0.	0.		
(7) BRIELYNN BELL	2.00	.,								•		
TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0.	0.	0.		
(8) DEBORAH LICATA	2.00	. ,							0	0		
TRUSTEE (9) WAYNE ROBINSON	2.00	Х						0.	0.	0.		
TRUSTEE	2.00	Х						0.	0.	0.		
(10) DR. THOMAS SCHENK	2.00	Λ						0.	0.	<u>0 •</u> _		
TRUSTEE	2.00	Х						0.	0.	0.		
(11) MICHELLE STEVENS	2.00							•	•	•		
TRUSTEE	2.00	х						0.	0.	0.		
		ļ <u></u>										
		1										
										_		
		1										
		1										
			L		L	L	L					
										E 000 (2224)		

Form 990 (2021)

Par	Section A. Officers, Directors, Trust	ees, Key Em	oloy	ees,	and	l Hig	ghes	st C	ompensated Employee	s (continued)				
	(A)	(B)			(0	C)			(D)	(E)			(F)	
	Name and title	Average	(da		Pos		1 than c		Reportable	Reportable		Es	timate	ed
		hours per	box	, unle	ss per	rson i	is both	n an	compensation	compensation		an	nount	of
		week	_	cer ar	nd a di	irecto	or/trus	tee)	from	from related			other	
		(list any	Individual trustee or director						the	organizations			pensa	
		hours for related	or di	e e			ated		organization	(W-2/1099-MISO	3/		om th	
		organizations	ustee	trust		96	ubeus		(W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	1099-NEC)			anizat d relat	
		below	lual tr	tional		ploye	st con	_	1099-1120)				anizati	
		line)	ndivic	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former				orgo	ai iiZuti	0110
			_	=		~	1 0	-						
			1											
			1											
			1											
1b	Subtotal							ightharpoons	330,973.		0.	7	7,8	
	Total from continuation sheets to Part VII							ightharpoons	0.		0.			0.
d	Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							<u> </u>	330,973.		0.	7	7,8	84.
2	Total number of individuals (including but ne	ot limited to th	ose	liste	d ab	ove	e) wh	o re	eceived more than \$100,	000 of reportable				
	compensation from the organization													2
													Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any former officer,	•	,	,		,	,	_	•	•				
	line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for st											3		X
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su	•								•			.,	
	and related organizations greater than \$150	,000? If "Yes,	" co	mple	ete S	Sche	edule	J f	for such individual			4	Х	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a													37
Coo	rendered to the organization? If "Yes," com	plete Schedul	e J f	or sı	ıch r	oers	on					5		X
	tion B. Independent Contractors			_		_	_							
1	Complete this table for your five highest con										ensa	tion tro	om	
	the organization. Report compensation for t	ne calendar ye	eare	enair	ıg w	ith C	or wi	tnin		ear.		10	••	
	(A) Name and business	address	NIC	ONE	7				(B) Description of s	ervices	С	ompe	ر) nsatio	n
			111	7141										
_				_			_	_			_			_
2	Total number of independent contractors (ir	ncluding but n	ot lir	nited	d to t	thos	se lis	ted	above) who received mo	ore than				
	\$100,000 of compensation from the organiz					(_		<u> </u>					
_			_			_		_			_	_	aan "	

I a	•	•••		aa ar nata ta any lir	o in this Dort VIII			
			Check if Schedule O contains a respon	se or note to any iir	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
					Total revenue	Related or exempt	Unrelated	Revenue excluded
						function revenue	business revenue	from tax under sections 512 - 514
'0 '0	_	_	Fordered community 4.					300010113 0 12 0 14
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1		Federated campaigns 1a		-			
<u> </u>			Membership dues 1b		-			
ts, An			Fundraising events 1c		-			
ig ig			Related organizations 1d	1 024 707	-			
ns, iii				1,034,727 .				
i j		f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and	01 600				
ĕ₹			similar amounts not included above 1f	81,620.				
E S		g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f 1g \$		1 116 015			
<u>2</u> <u>p</u>		h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f		1,116,347.			
				Business Code				
ė	2	а	ENROLLMENT REVENUE	_ 611710	7,217,970.	7,217,970.		
Program Service Revenue		b						
S I		С						
ar eve		d						
go H		е		_				
4		f	All other program service revenue					
		g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f)	7,217,970.			
	3		Investment income (including dividends, inf	erest, and				
			other similar amounts)	>				
	4		Income from investment of tax-exempt bon	d proceeds				
	5		Royalties	>				
			(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6	а	Gross rents 6a					
			Less: rental expenses 6b					
		С	Rental income or (loss) 6c					
		d	Net rental income or (loss)	>				
	7	а	Gross amount from sales of (i) Securities	es (ii) Other				
			assets other than inventory 7a					
		b	Less: cost or other basis					
e			and sales expenses 7b					
Revenue		С	Gain or (loss) 7c					
Re		d	Net gain or (loss)	>				
ē			Gross income from fundraising events (not					
₽			including \$ of					
			contributions reported on line 1c). See					
			Part IV, line 18	8a				
		b		8b				
			Net income or (loss) from fundraising event	s				
			Gross income from gaming activities. See					
			• • •	9a				
		b		9b				
			Net income or (loss) from gaming activities	>				
			Gross sales of inventory, less returns					
			•	10a				
		b		10b				
			Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory	·				
			, ,	Business Code				
snc	11	а						
Miscellaneous Revenue	-	b						
ella		c						
SS B			All other revenue	900088	49,963.	49,963.		
Σ			Total. Add lines 11a-11d	••	49,963.			
	12		Total revenue. See instructions		8,384,280.	7,267,933.	0.	0.

Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,

column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)

Advertising and promotion

Office expenses

Information technology

Royalties

Occupancy

Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials

Conferences, conventions, and meetings

Payments to affiliates

Depreciation, depletion, and amortization

Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered

above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS CONTRACTED SERVICES

Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e

Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.

if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A) Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (D) Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b. Program service expenses Total expenses Management and general expenses Fundraising 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. expenses Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, 407,760. 407,760. trustees, and key employees Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 3,999,673. 3,393,002. 606,671. Other salaries and wages 7 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include 276,358. 241,581. 34,777. section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) 485,376. 55,381. 429,995. Other employee benefits 9 357,942. 282,774. 75,168. 10 Payroll taxes Fees for services (nonemployees): Management Legal Accounting Lobbying Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 Investment management fees

190,831.

28,021.

376,881.

108,234.

78,974.

78,243.

456,189.

442,742.

214,355.

83,440.

36,001.

7,661,204.

40,184.

Form 990 (2021)

0.

12

13

14 15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

С d

25

STUDENT SERVICES

All other expenses

190,831.

2,802.

58,273.

27,059.

5,528.

7,824.

31,935.

30,992.

15,005.

1,552,819.

2,813.

25,219.

81,175.

73,446.

70,419.

424,254.

411,750.

199,350.

83,440.

36,001.

6,108,385.

37,371.

318,608.

Form 990 (2021)
Part X | Balance Sheet

Pai	rt X	Balance Sheet					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or n	ote to any	y line in this Part X			
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing			1,365,907.	1	1,700,320.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			580,693.	2	581,755.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			534,334.	3	862,463.
	4	Accounts receivable, net		312,426.	4	134,344.	
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current					
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub	stantial c	ontributor, or 35%			
		controlled entity or family member of any of th	ese perso	ons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqua	alified per	sons (as defined			
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons describ	ed in sect	tion 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
ţ	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			7		
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use				8	
Ä	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges				9	
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other					
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	. 10a	14,590,569.			
	b	basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D Less: accumulated depreciation	12,273,425.	10c	11,928,627.		
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities		11			
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line		12			
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, lin		13			
	14	Intangible assets	4 545	14	1 40 501		
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11			4,745.	15	147,571.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must ed			15,071,530.		15,355,080.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			1,495,994.	17	967,548.
	18	Grants payable		18	171,596.		
	19	Deferred revenue		19	1/1,390.		
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities				20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complet				21	
ies	22	Loans and other payables to any current or fo					
Liabilities		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub controlled entity or family member of any of the				22	
Lia	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unre			7,622,076.	23	6,776,153.
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelate			7,022,070	24	0,110,133.
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, p				27	
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lin					
		of Schedule D	•			25	
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			9,118,070.	26	7,915,297.
		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, cl	heck here	e ▶ X	, ,		,
es		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.		, <u> </u>			
anc	27	Net assets without donor restrictions			5,854,460.	27	7,366,783.
Bal	28	Net assets with donor restrictions			99,000.	28	73,000.
pu		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC	958, che	eck here			
Ē		and complete lines 29 through 33.					
SO	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current fund	ls			29	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or	equipmer	nt fund		30	
As	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated	income, d	or other funds		31	
Ret	32	Total net assets or fund balances			5,953,460.	32	7,439,783.
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			15,071,530.	33	15,355,080.
				1	-		Form 990 (2

Form **990** (2021)

Form **990** (2021)

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets							
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI		<u></u>		X			
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	8,38					
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	7,66	<u>1,2</u>	<u>04.</u>			
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		3,0				
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	5,95	3,4	<u>60.</u>			
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5						
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6						
7	Investment expenses	7						
8	Prior period adjustments	8						
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	76	3,2	47.			
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,							
	column (B)) 10 7							
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting							
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				X			
				Yes	No			
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other							
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule	O.	_					
2a			2a		Х			
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a						
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:							
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis							
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Х				
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate							
	consolidated basis, or both:	•						
	X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis							
С		audit,						
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	х	1			
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Scho							
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin							
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3a	x	1			
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required	ed audit						
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b	x	1			

132012 12-09-21

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990)

Total

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number Name of the organization WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. Part I The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other your governing document? (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) No above (see instructions))

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

36(ction A. Public Support				_		
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instruction	ons)		•	12	
	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th	•				01(c)(3)	
	organization, check this box and stop	here					
Sec	ction C. Computation of Publi	c Support Per	centage				
14	Public support percentage for 2021 (li	ine 6, column (f), d	ivided by line 11, o	column (f))		14	%
15	Public support percentage from 2020	Schedule A, Part	II, line 14			15	%
	33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the o					ore, check this box	and
	stop here. The organization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization				
b	33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the o	organization did no	t check a box on I	ine 13 or 16a, and	l line 15 is 33 1/3%	or more, check thi	s box
	and stop here. The organization quali	ifies as a publicly s	supported organiza	ation			
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test						
	and if the organization meets the facts	s-and-circumstanc	es test, check this	box and stop he	re. Explain in Part	VI how the organiz	ation
	meets the facts-and-circumstances te	st. The organizatio	n qualifies as a pu	blicly supported o	rganization		>
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	- 2020. If the org	anization did not d	check a box on line			
	more, and if the organization meets th	-					
	organization meets the facts-and-circu	ımstances test. Th	ne organization qua	alifies as a publicly	supported organiz	zation	
18	Private foundation. If the organizatio				•		
						-	

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not	ļ					
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions,						
	merchandise sold or services per-						
	formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the	ļ					
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or bus-	ļ					
	iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to	ļ					
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
	3 received from disqualified persons						
k	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received						
	from other than disqualified persons that	ļ					
	exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6		, ,	, ,		1	
	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on	ļ					
	securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
k	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses	ļ					
	acquired after June 30, 1975	ļ					
	Add lines 10a and 10b						
	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is	ļ					
	regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)	ļ					
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	ne organization's fir	rst, second, third,	fourth, or fifth tax	year as a section 5	01(c)(3) organization	on,
	check this box and stop here	-					
Se	ction C. Computation of Publi	c Support Per	centage				
15	Public support percentage for 2021 (I	ine 8, column (f), d	livided by line 13, o	column (f))		15	%
	Public support percentage from 2020					16	%
Se	ction D. Computation of Inves	tment Income	Percentage				
17	Investment income percentage for 20)21 (line 10c, colur	mn (f), divided by li	ne 13, column (f))		17	%
	Investment income percentage from					18	%
	a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the						
-	more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar						
ŀ	33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the						and
-	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che						
20	Private foundation. If the organization						>

132023 01-04-22

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Vac	No
	Yes	No
1		
2		
3a		
3b		
3с		
4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
r.		
5b 5c		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
9b		
9c		
10a		
.00		
10b		
le A (Forn	n 990)	2021

132024 01-04-21

Pa	rt IV	Supporting Organizations (continued)			
		· · ·		Yes	No
11	Has th	ne organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A pers	son who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and			
	11c b	elow, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A fam	ily member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		
С	A 35%	6 controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
	detail	in Part VI.	11c		
Sec	tion E	3. Type I Supporting Organizations			
		r		Yes	No
1		e governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or			
		supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, ors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s)			
		ively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported			
		ization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the			
		orted organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2		e organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
		ization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
		how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,	_		
800	super	vised, or controlled the supporting organization. C. Type II Supporting Organizations	2		
Sec	tion	5. Type II Supporting Organizations		1	
				Yes	No
1		a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
		stees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
		nagement of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed	4		
Sec	the su	pported organization(s). D. All Type III Supporting Organizations	1		
		777 Type III cupper and Cigarinza action		Yes	No
1	Did th	e organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the		163	NO
•		ization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	-	(ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
		ization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	-	any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported	•		
		ization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No." explain in Part VI how			
		ganization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3		ason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	signifi	cant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	incom	ne or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	sagus	orted organizations played in this regard.	3		
Sec	tion E	E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check	k the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
а		The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	Щ	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С		The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see ins	truction	s).	
2	Activit	ties Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
а		ubstantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
		upported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
		supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
		he organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
		nese activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b		e activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement,			
		r more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in			
		If the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in	2h		
2		activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3		t of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
а		e organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or es of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.	3a		
b		te organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	Ja		
		supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting	ng Organi:	zations	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifyi	ng trust on N	ov. 20, 1970 (<i>explain in</i>	Part VI). See instructions.
	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mus		•	T
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
	(explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional	ally integrated	Type III supporting orga	anization (see
	instructions)	5		•

1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations. In excess of income from activity 2 3. Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations 3 4. Amounts paid to acquire exempt purposes of supported organizations 4 5. Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required _provide details in Part VI) 5. 6 6. Other distributions (against part VI) 5. 6 7. Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 7 8. Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. 8 9. Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 9. Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 10. Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount (i) (ii) (ii) (iii) (ii	Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509	(a)(3) Supporting Orga	nizations (continu	ued)	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity 2 2 3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations 3 4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt use assets 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Sect	on D - Distributions				Current Year
organizations, in excess of income from activity 3 Administrative expenses paid to accormisish exempt purposes of supported organizations 4 Amounts paid to accordine exempt use assets 5 Qualified set aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - provide details in Part VI) 5 Cother distributions (residence in Part VII). See instructions. 6 Cother distributions for activitions. Add lines 1 through 6. 7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VII). See instructions. 9 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 9 Distributable amount divided by line 9 amount 10 (ii) 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount 10 (iii) 11 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions (see instructions) 12 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions arryover, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VII). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021 a From 2016 b From 2016 b From 2017 c From 2018 d From 2019 q Applied to underdistributions of prior years 1 Applied to 2021 distributable amount 1 Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) 1 Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: 8 Applied to underdistributions of prior years 5 Applied to 2021 distributable amount 1 Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) 7 Excess distributions or provers to 2022, 4dd lines 3i and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VII. See instructions. 7 Excess fistributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3i and 4b. Remaining underdistributions for 2021 Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018	_1_	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exe	mpt purposes		1	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations 4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt uses assets 5 Qualified set saids amounts (prior IRS approval required : provide details in Part VI) 5 S 6 Other distributions (assachse in Part VII). See instructions. 6 PT Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VII). See instructions. 8 (provide details in Part VII). See instructions. 9 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 9 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount 11 (ii) Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) 1 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (resonable cause required : paging in Part VII). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021 a From 2016 6 From 2017 6 From 2018 7 From 2018 9 From 2020 1 Total of lines 3a through 3e 9 Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount 1 Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) 1 Remainder, Subtract lines 9a, 3th, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2021 distributable amount 6 Remaining underdistributions of prior years h Applied to Underdistributions of prior years h Applied to Underdistributions of prior years h Applied to Equal distributions of 2021 (subtract lines 3g) and 4s from line 4. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 31 and 4e. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019	2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp	ot purposes of supported			
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt use assets 5 Qualified set aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - provide details in Part VI) 5 Other distributions (page-pile in Part VI). See instructions. 6 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. 9 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 9 Under distributions (prior in Section C, line 6) 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount (i) (ii) (iii)		organizations, in excess of income from activity			2	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - provide details in Part VI) 5 6 6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. 8 7 7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 9 7 8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. 8 8 9 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 9 9 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount 10 10 (ii) Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) (iii) Cartifold (iii) Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 9 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount (iii) Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount for 2021 from 2012 from 2012 from 2012 from 2012 from 2013 from 2014 from 2015 from 2019 from 2015 from 2016 from 2019 from 2020 from 2020 from 2020 from 2020 from 2020 from 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$ 10 Line 8 amount from 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$ 10 Line 8 amount from 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$ 10 Line 8 amount from 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$ 10 Line 8 amount from 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$ 10 Line 8 amount from 2021 from 2021 from 2022 from 2022 from 2023 from 2023 from 2024 from 2024 from 2024 from 2025 from 2	3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	es of supported organizations	3	3	
6 Other distributions (clascifile in Part VI). See instructions. 7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. 8 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 9 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount 10 (i) (ii) Underdistributions Pre-2021 Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) Excess Distributions (i) (iii) Underdistributions Pre-2021 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021 a From 2016 b From 2017 c From 2018 d From 2019 d From 2020 1 Total of lines 3a through 3e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) i Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Point provided to 2021 distributions of prior years b Applied to underdistributions of prior years c Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4a from line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019	4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			4	
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. 9 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount (ii) (iii) (iii) (iii) (iii) Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required -xapin in Part VI). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021 a From 2016 4 From 2018 6 From 2018 7 From 2019 9 From 2020 1 Total of lines 3a through 3e Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount i C arryover from Section D, line 7: 8 Applied to 2021 distributable amount i C arryover from Section D, line 7: 9 Applied to 2021 distributable amount i C arryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) i Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3f from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: 8 Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3f from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any, Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2018 b Excess from 2019	_5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro	ovide details in Part VI)		5	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (proxide details in Part VII). See instructions. 9 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 9 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) Excess Distributions Comparison Compari	_6_	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			6	
Convolue details in Part VI). See instructions. 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	_7_	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7	
9 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 3 amount divided by line 9 amount (i) (ii) Underdistributions Distributions Pre-2021 1 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021 a From 2016 b From 2017 c From 2018 d From 2019 e From 2019 f Total of lines 3a through 3e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount 1 Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3a, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: S a Applied to 2021 form Section D, line 7: S Remainder Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions or years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019	8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	ne organization is responsive			
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount (i) (ii) (iii) (iiii) (iiiii) (iiiiii) (iiiiiiiiii		(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			8	
Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) Excess Distributions Inderdistributions Pre-2021 1 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021 a From 2016 b From 2017 c From 2018 d From 2019 e From 2020 f Totat of lines 3a through 3e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount 1 Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder, Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder, Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 8 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019	_9	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			9	
Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) Excess Distributions Pre-2021 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021 a From 2016 b From 2017 c From 2018 d From 2019 e From 2020 f Total of lines 3a through 3e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) Bemainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: Applied to 2021 distributable amount Remainder Subtract lines 4g, and 4b from line 4. Remainder Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 4. Remainder In Part VI. See instructions. Remainder Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. Remainder Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. Excess from 2017 B Excess from 2018 C Excess from 2019	10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	_		10	
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021 a From 2016 b From 2017 c From 2018 d From 2019 e From 2020 f Total of lines 3a through 3e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. d Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$ a Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4 a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions of cy2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2019	Secti	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	1	Underdistribution	าร	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
able cause required · explain in Part VI). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021 a From 2016 b From 2017 c From 2018 d From 2019 e From 2020 f Total of lines 3a through 3e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$ a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2019	_1_	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6				
a From 2016 b From 2017 c From 2018 d From 2019 e From 2020 e From 2020 f Total of lines 3a through 3e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: a Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2019	2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reason-				
a From 2016 b From 2017 c From 2018 d From 2019 e From 2020 f Total of lines 3a through 3e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: s Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2019		able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.				
b From 2017 c From 2018 d From 2019 e From 2020 f Total of lines 3a through 3e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. d Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2019	_3_	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021				
c From 2018 d From 2019 e From 2020 f Total of lines 3a through 3e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$ a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2019	a	From 2016				
d From 2019 e From 2020 f Total of lines 3a through 3e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$ a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2019	b	From 2017				
e From 2020 f Total of lines 3a through 3e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: s Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to underdistributions of prior years c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2019	c	From 2018				
f Total of lines 3a through 3e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder, Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: s a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder, Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any, Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2019	d	From 2019				
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7:	e	From 2020				
h Applied to 2021 distributable amount i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$ a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2019	f	Total of lines 3a through 3e				
i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$ a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2019	<u>g</u>	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$ a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2019	<u>h</u>	Applied to 2021 distributable amount				
4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$ a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019	i_	Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)				
line 7: a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019	<u>j_</u>	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.				
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019	4	Distributions for 2021 from Section D,				
b Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019		line 7: \$				
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019	a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019	b	Applied to 2021 distributable amount				
any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019	<u>C</u>					
than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019	5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if				
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019		-				
and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019						
Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019	6					
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019		and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in				
and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019						
8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019	7	Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j				
a Excess from 2017 b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019						
b Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019						
c Excess from 2019						
d Excess from 2020						
		Excess from 2020				
e Excess from 2021	<u>e</u>	Excess from 2021				hedule A (Form 990) 2021

Schedule B

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Name of the organization				Employer identificat	ion number
WEST B	BUFFALO	CHARTER	SCHOOL		1
Organization type (check one):					

Filers of:	Section:
Form 990 or 990	-EZ X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation
	527 political organization
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation
,	ganization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule . stion 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.
General Rule	
Special Rules	
section contrib	s 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one utor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h;
For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. Special Rules For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vii), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc.,	
year, co is chec purpos	ontributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box
answer "No" on	anization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it must Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify eet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

 $\ \ \, \text{LHA} \ \ \, \text{For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.}$

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021) Page **2**

Name of organization Employer identification number

$\mathbf{w}_{\mathbf{r}}$ ch	BUFFALO	CUNDMUD	CCHOOT.
MINIST	DOLLANO		OCHOOL

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if ac	dditional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$\$\$\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2		\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
			Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
			Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021) Page **3**

Name of organization Employer identification number

WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Pa	rt II if additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 \$	

Page **4**

Employer identification number

Name of organization

WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

►Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Inspection

Name of the organization

WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL

Employer identification number

Pa			or Accounts. Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year	(a) Borior advised rariae	(b) Farias and sails associate
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in	writing that the assets held in donor advise	ed funds
_	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	_	
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a		
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor o		•
	impermissible private benefit?		Yes No
Pa	rt II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org	ganization answered "Yes" on Form 990, P	Part IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	on (check all that appl <u>y).</u>	
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recrea	tion or education) Preservation of	a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of	a certified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualit	fied conservation contribution in the form o	
	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
	Total number of conservation easements		I I
C	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic str		
a	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a		l l
3	listed in the National Register		
3	year	eased, extinguished, or terminated by the	organization during the tax
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation eas	sement is located	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per		
Ū	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it		Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,		
	>		
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	lling of violations, and enforcing conservati	ion easements during the year
	> \$		
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	e satisfy the requirements of section 170(h	n)(4)(B)(i)
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		Yes No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation	on easements in its revenue and expense s	statement and
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footr	note to the organization's financial stateme	nts that describes the
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.	A de Historia de la Transacción de College	O' 'I A I .
Pa	T III Organizations Maintaining Collections of		ner Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form		
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95	•	
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for put	,	•
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finar		
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95		
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public	exhibition, education, or research in further	erance of public service,
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:		▶ ♠
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
2		acurae or other cimilar accets for financial	
~	If the organization received or held works of art, historical tre the following amounts required to be reported under FASB A		gain, provide
•	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	· ·	> \$
	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		
	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions		Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		408,880.		408,880.
b Buildings		basis (other) depreciation 408,880. 408,880. 13,158,600. 1,948,162. 11,210,438. 1,023,089. 713,780. 309,309.		
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		1,023,089.	713,780.	309,309.
e Other				_
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal	Form 990. Part X. colur	mn (B). line 10c.)		11,928,627.

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.	an Farm 000 Part IV lines	11h Can Farm 000 Bart V line 10	rago
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	l-of-vear market value
4) Financial desirations	(b) Book value	(c) Method of Valuation. Cost of end	-or-year market value
Financial derivatives Closely held equity interests			
Closely neid equity interests Other			
(A)			
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
tal. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)			
art VIII Investments - Program Related.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	1		
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	I-ot-year market value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
tal. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	
	Description		(b) Book value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
tal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line	e 15.)	>	
Part X Other Liabilities.	5 000 B 1 N 1	11 11 0 5 000 5 1 7 15 05	
		11e or 11f. See Form 990. Part X. line 25.	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line		
(a) Description of liability	on Form 990, Part IV, line		(b) Book value
(a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes	on Form 990, Part IV, line		(b) Book value
(a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (2)	on Form 990, Part IV, line		(b) Book value
(a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3)	on Form 990, Part IV, line		(b) Book value
(a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3) (4)	on Form 990, Part IV, line		(b) Book value
(a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3) (4) (5)	on Form 990, Part IV, line		(b) Book value
(a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	on Form 990, Part IV, line		(b) Book value
(a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	on Form 990, Part IV, line		(b) Book value
(a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	on Form 990, Part IV, line		(b) Book value
(a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)			(b) Book value
(a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	e 25.)	>	

	t VI Decemblisher of December new Audited Financial Chaters		Davianii	4	Page
Pai	t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statem		Revenue per Re	τurn.	
_	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	9,147,527.
1 2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				J,141,341•
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a			
b	Donated services and use of facilities			-	
C	Recoveries of prior year grants			-	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		763,247.		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		-	2e	763,247.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	8,384,280.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				•
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)				
С	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	0.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)			5	8,384,280.
Pa	t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Staten	nents With	Expenses per F	Returr).
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12	2a.			
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	7,661,204.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a			
b	Prior year adjustments	2b			
С	Other losses	_			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d			
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	0.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	7,661,204.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	1 1			
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		_	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			_
С	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	0.
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)			5	7,661,204.
	t XIII Supplemental Information.				
	de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Pa 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any ac			; Part X	i, line 2; Part XI,
111163	20 and 45, and Fart Air, lines 20 and 45. Also complete this part to provide any ac	ultional intom	nation.		
PAI	RT XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:				
	·				
GA	N ON INTEREST RATE SWAP				763,247.

SCHEDULE E

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Schools

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 13, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 48.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL

Employer identification number

	WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL			_
a	tl		I	_
			YES	╙
	Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter,			
	bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body?	1	X	L
	Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures,			
	catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?	2	X	L
	Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy on its primary publicly accessible Internet			
	homepage at all times during its taxable year in a manner reasonably expected to be noticed by visitors to the			
	homepage, or through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the			
	registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general			
	community it serves? If "Yes," please describe. If "No," please explain. If you need more space, use Part II	3	X	L
	CHARTER SCHOOLS, BY LAW, ARE REQUIRED TO ACCEPT ALL STUDENTS			
	REGARDLESS OF SOCIAL ECONOMIC, RACE OR ABILITY. THIS IS			
	STATED IN WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL'S FORMAL "ENROLLMENT			
	POLICY."			
	Deep the expenientian maintain the fallowing?			
	Does the organization maintain the following? Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff?	4a	Х	
	Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis?	4b		T
	Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing	15		H
•	with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?	4c	х	
4	Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions?	4d	X	H
u	If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.	Tu		H
	CHARTER SCHOOLS ARE FREE THEREFORE THERE ARE NO RECORDS			
	DOCUMENTING THAT SCHOLARSHIPS AND OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE			
	ARE AWARDED ON A RACIALLY NONDISCRIMINATORY BASIS.			
	Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to:			
a	Students' rights or privileges?	5a		
b	Admissions policies?	5b		
	Employment of faculty or administrative staff?	5с		
	Scholarships or other financial assistance?	5d		
	Educational policies?	5e		
	Use of facilities?	5f		
g	Athletic programs?	5g		
	Other extracurricular activities?	5h		
	If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.			
		6a	Х	
3	Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency?	Ua		$\overline{}$
	Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency? Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended?	6b		L
	Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended?			H

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

132062 10-18-21 Schedule E (Form 990) 2021

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

➤ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL

Employer identification number

Pa	irt I Questions Regarding Compensation							
			Yes	No				
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,							
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.							
	First-class or charter travel							
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence							
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees							
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)							
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or							
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b						
2								
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2	Х					
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's							
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to							
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.							
	Compensation committee X Written employment contract							
	☐ Independent compensation consultant ☐ Compensation survey or study							
	X Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee							
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing							
-	organization or a related organization:							
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		х				
b	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		Х				
С								
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.							
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.							
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation							
	contingent on the revenues of:							
а	The organization?	5a		X				
b	Any related organization?	5b		Х				
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.							
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation							
	contingent on the net earnings of:							
а	The organization?	6a		X				
b	Any related organization?	6b		X				
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.							
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments							
	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		X				
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the							
	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		X				
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in							
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	9						
			_	_				

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	in column (B)	
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation 5,915.	compensation	23,981.		reported as deferred on prior Form 990	
(1) ANDREA TODORO (i)								0.	
SCHOOL LEADER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(2) ELIZABETH STERNS	(i)	153,290.	5,000.	5,814.	14,832.	23,981.	202,917.	0.	
FINANCE & OPERATIONS OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)							_	
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)							<u> </u>	

Part III Supplemental Information
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

2021 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Employer identification number

Name of the organization

WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

STUDENTS IN GRADES K-8. WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL IS A PLACE WHERE

DIVERSITY IS CELEBRATED, INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES ARE ACCEPTED, AND

STUDENT SUCCESS IS MAXIMIZED.

PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS: FORM 990, A 30,000 SOUARE FOOT EXPANSION WHICH WOULD ACCOMMODATE THE NEW MIDDLE SCHOOL PROGRAM, IMPROVED ADMINISTRATIVE SPACES AND A FULL-SIZED THE TOTAL COST OF THIS EXPANSION WAS APPROXIMATELY \$10 MILLION WHICH INCLUDED \$3.5 MILLION TO PAY OFF THE PREVIOUS MORTGAGE AND LEASE. THE TOTAL PROJECT WAS COMPLETED IN JULY 2018 AND CURRENTLY HOUSES GRADES K-8 WITH ENROLLMENT CAPPED AT 500 STUDENTS. THE SCHOOL HAS ALWAYS ENROLLED A LARGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES (SWD) HOWEVER MANY STUDENTS WITH MORE SEVERE INTELLECTUAL DISABILITIES WOULD OFTEN TRANSFER BACK TO THE DISTRICT UPON THE BUFFALO PUBLIC SCHOOL'S COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL EDUCATION (CSE) RECOMMENDATION THAT A MORE RESTRICTIVE (SELF-CONTAINED) CLASSROOM WOULD BETTER MEET THE STUDENTS' ACADEMIC AND SOCIAL NEEDS. DUE TO THIS TREND THE SCHOOL CREATED ITS OWN SELF-CONTAINED CLASSROOM IN 2019 (8:1:1) AND NOW HAS THREE MULTI-AGE 8:1:1 CLASSROOMS WHICH ACCOMMODATE 24 STUDENTS REQUIRING A SELF-CONTAINED SETTING. THIS ALSO INCREASED THE TOTAL ENROLLMENT OF THE SCHOOL BY 24 ADDITIONAL STUDENTS WITHOUT INCREASING THE GENERAL EDUCATION CLASSROOMS CLASS SIZES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES HAS DELEGATED THE DETAILED REVIEW OF FORM 990 TO THE

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

132211 11-11-21

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page 2

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL FINANCE & OPERATIONS OFFICER. ONCE REVIEWED, THE FORM 990 IS PROVIDED TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES BEFORE FILING. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C: ALL BOARD MEMBERS ARE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORMS ANNUALLY AS REQUIRED BY THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15: THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IN CONJUNCTION WITH A TECHNICAL CONSULTANT, USED COMPARATIVE SALARY INFORMATION FROM SIMILAR POSITIONS IN OTHER LOCAL CHARTER SCHOOLS TO DETERMINE KEY EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19: ALL GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND POLICIES ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST; ALL BOARD MINUTES ARE AVAILABLE ON THE SCHOOL'S WEBSITE. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: GAIN ON INTEREST RATE SWAP 763,247. FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C THE PROCESS HAS NOT CHANGED FROM THE PRIOR YEAR.



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

p: 716.856.3300 | f: 716.856.2524 | www.**LumsdenCPA**.com

COMMUNICATION WITH THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE

October 30, 2023

The Board of Trustees West Buffalo Charter School

We have audited the financial statements of West Buffalo Charter School (the School) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and have issued our report thereon. Professional standards require that we advise you of the following matters relating to our audit.

Our Responsibility in Relation to the Financial Statement Audit

As communicated in our engagement letter dated September 9, 2023, our responsibility, as described by professional standards, is to form and express an opinion about whether the financial statements that have been prepared by management with your oversight are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). Our audit of the financial statements does not relieve you or management of its respective responsibilities.

Our responsibility, as prescribed by professional standards, is to plan and perform our audit to obtain reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit of financial statements includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, as part of our audit, we considered the internal control of the School solely for the purpose of determining our audit procedures and not to provide any assurance concerning such internal control.

We are also responsible to communicate significant matters related to the audit that are, in our professional judgment, relevant to your responsibilities in overseeing the financial reporting process. However, we are not required to design procedures for the purpose of identifying other matters to communicate to you.

Planned Scope and Timing of the Audit

We conducted our audit consistent with the planned scope and timing we previously communicated to you in the engagement letter.

Compliance with All Ethics Requirements Regarding Independence

The engagement team, others in our firm, as appropriate, and our firm have complied with all relevant ethical requirements regarding independence.

Qualitative Aspects of the School's Significant Accounting Practices

Significant Accounting Policies

Management has the responsibility to select and use appropriate accounting policies. A summary of the significant accounting policies adopted by the School is included in Note 1 to the financial statements. There have been no initial selection of or changes in significant accounting policies or their application during 2023. No matters have come to our attention that would require us, under professional standards, to inform you about the methods used to account for significant unusual transactions and the effect of significant accounting policies in controversial or emerging areas for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus.

Significant Accounting Estimates

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's current judgments. Those judgments are normally based on knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ markedly from management's current judgments. The most sensitive accounting estimates affecting the financial statements are:

- Collectability of receivables
- Accrued expenses
- Depreciable lives and methods of property and equipment

These estimates are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop the estimates above and determined that it is reasonable in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Financial Statement Disclosures

Certain financial statement disclosures involve significant judgment and are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users. We evaluated all disclosures in relation to the financial statements as a whole and determined that they are reasonable.

Other More Significant Audit and Accounting Items Addressed

- Revenue recognition
- Debt covenant compliance
- Consideration of ASU 2016-02, Leases

Significant Difficulties Encountered During the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management relating to the performance of the audit.

Uncorrected and Corrected Misstatements

For purposes of this communication, professional standards also require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that we believe are trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. Further, professional standards require us to also communicate the effect of uncorrected misstatements related to prior periods on the relevant classes of transactions, account balances or disclosures, and the financial statements as a whole. We discovered no such misstatements during the audit.

In addition, professional standards require us to communicate to you all material, corrected misstatements that were brought to the attention of management as a result of our audit procedures. The most significant adjustments identified as a result of our audit procedures brought to the attention of, and corrected, by management are as follows:

- Adjust health insurance expense and prepaid expenses by \$48,400
- Adjust accrued payroll taxes and related expense by \$23,000
- Record accrued interest and related expense of \$21,500
- Adjust accumulated depreciation and depreciation expense by \$19,300

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, professional standards define a disagreement with management as a matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, concerning a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, which could be significant to the School's financial statements or the auditors' report. No such disagreements arose during the course of the audit.

Circumstances that Affect the Form and Content of the Auditors' Report

For purposes of this letter, professional standards require that we communicate any circumstances that affect the form and content of our auditors' report. There were no modifications to the audit opinion.

Representations Requested from Management

We have requested certain written representations from management, which are included in the management representation letter dated consistent with the financial statement audit report date.

Management's Consultations with Other Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters. Management informed us that, and to our knowledge, there were no consultations with other accountants regarding auditing and accounting matters.

Other Significant Matters, Findings, or Issues

In the normal course of our professional association with the School, we generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, significant events or transactions that occurred during the year, business conditions affecting the School, and business plans and strategies that may affect the risks of material misstatement. None of the matters discussed resulted in a condition to our retention as the School's auditors.

Additional Information

With respect to the additional information accompanying the financial statements, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine the information complies with GAAP, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the additional information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

This communication is intended solely for the use of the Board of Trustees and management of the School. It is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

p:716.856.3300 | f:716.856.2524 | www.**LumsdenCPA**.com

MANAGEMENT LETTER

October 30, 2023

The Board of Trustees West Buffalo Charter School

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of West Buffalo Charter School (the School) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, we considered the School's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the School's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses. In addition, because of the inherent limitations in internal control, including the possibility of management override of controls, misstatements due to errors or fraud may occur and not be detected by such controls. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This communication is intended solely for the use of the Board of Trustees and management of the School and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.



WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL SINGLE AUDIT REPORTING PACKAGE JUNE 30, 2023

Table of Contents

June 30, 2023

Financial Statements

Independent Auditors' Report

Financial Statements

Notes to Financial Statements

Additional Information

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and Related Notes

Reports on Compliance and Federal Award Programs

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

p: 716.856.3300 | f: 716.856.2524 | www.**LumsdenCPA**.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Board of Trustees
West Buffalo Charter School

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of West Buffalo Charter School (the School) as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the School as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the changes in its net assets and cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the School, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with GAAP; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the financial statements are issued.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that
 are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
 effectiveness of the School's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Additional Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 30, 2023 on our consideration of the School's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL

Balance Sheets

June 30,	2023		2022
Assets			
Current assets:			
Cash	\$ 2,314,794	\$	2,282,075
Receivables (Note 2)	1,138,341		996,807
Prepaid expenses	48,363		-
	3,501,498		3,278,882
Property and equipment, net (Note 3)	11,602,146	;	11,928,627
Interest rate swap (Note 5)	454,147		142,826
Other assets	4,745		4,745
	12,061,038		12,076,198
	\$ 15,562,536	\$	15,355,080
Liabilities and Net Assets			
Current liabilities:			
Current portion of long-term debt (Note 5)	\$ 492,969	\$	463,130
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,003,630)	967,548
Refundable advances	-		171,596
	1,496,599)	1,602,274
Long-term debt (Note 5)	5,820,054		6,313,023
	7,316,653		7,915,297
Net assets:			
Without donor restrictions	8,245,883		7,366,783
With donor restrictions	, .,		73,000
	8,245,883		7,439,783
	\$ 15,562,536	\$	15,355,080

Statements of Activities

For the years ended June 30,	2023	2022
Changes in net assets without donor restrictions:		
Support and revenue:		
Enrollment fees:		
Revenue - resident student enrollment	\$ 6,671,121 \$	6,701,001
Revenue - students with disabilities	601,117	516,969
Contributions:	•	
Federal awards	1,137,135	1,034,72
State and other awards	16,000	4,22
Other income	48,941	54,36
Net assets released from restrictions	73,000	99,00
Total support and revenue	8,547,314	8,410,280
Expenses:		
Program expenses:		
Regular education	3,160,242	3,044,430
Special education	1,305,460	1,258,470
Other programs	1,881,008	1,805,47
Total program expenses	6,346,710	6,108,38
Supporting services:		, ,
Management and general	1,632,825	1,552,819
Total expenses	 7,979,535	7,661,20
Other changes:		
Gain on interest rate swap	 311,321	763,247
Change in net assets without donor restrictions	 879,100	1,512,323
Changes in net assets with donor restrictions:		
Contributions - state and other awards	-	73,000
Net assets released from restrictions	 (73,000)	(99,000
Change in net assets with donor restrictions	 (73,000)	(26,000
Changes in net assets	806,100	1,486,323
Net assets - beginning	 7,439,783	5,953,460
Net assets - ending	\$ 8,245,883 \$	7,439,783

Statement of Functional Expenses

For the year ended June 30, 2023

Administrative personnel Instructional personnel Non-instructional personnel Total salaries	Number of positions 9.5 77.5 10.5 97.5	Regular Education \$ 36,043 1,770,442 30,630 1,837,115	Special Education \$ 36,043 708,177 12,252 756,472	Other Programs \$ 36,043 1,062,265 18,378 1,116,686	Management and General \$ 612,732 - 360,007 972,739	Total \$ 720,861 3,540,884 421,267 4,683,012
Salaries		1,837,115	756,472	1,116,686	972,739	4,683,012
Employee benefits and payroll taxes		378,582	155,889	230,120	200,456	965,047
Retirement		140,214	57,736	85,228	74,242	357,420
Professional fees		-	-	-	212,447	212,447
Maintenance and repairs		80,873	32,349	48,524	12,174	173,920
Insurance		26,203	10,481	15,722	3,945	56,351
Utilities		39,709	15,883	23,825	5,978	85,395
Supplies and materials		120,395	48,158	48,158	24,079	240,790
Equipment and furnishings		13,415	5,366	5,366	2,683	26,830
Staff development		36,617	14,647	14,647	7,323	73,234
Recruitment		9,943	3,977	3,977	1,989	19,886
Technology		29,358	29,358	29,358	29,358	117,432
Student services		30,256	12,102	18,153	-	60,511
Office expense		26,550	6,637	6,637	26,550	66,374
Interest		179,772	71,909	107,863	27,062	386,606
		2,949,002	1,220,964	1,754,264	1,601,025	7,525,255
Depreciation		211,240	84,496	126,744	31,800	454,280
Total		\$ 3,160,242	\$ 1,305,460	\$ 1,881,008	\$ 1,632,825	\$ 7,979,535

Statement of Functional Expenses

For the year ended June 30, 2022

	Number					
	of	Regular	Special	Other	Management	
	positions	Education	Education	Programs	and General	Total
Administrative personnel	8.0	\$ 37,173	\$ 37,173	\$ 37,173	\$ 631,938	\$ 743,457
Instructional personnel	78.0	1,608,948	643,579	965,369		3,217,896
Non-instructional personnel	10.0	31,794	12,717	19,076	288,833	352,420
Total salaries	96.0	1,677,915	693,469	1,021,618	920,771	4,313,773
Salaries		1,677,915	693,469	1,021,618	920,771	4,313,773
Employee benefits and payroll taxes		352,480	145,677	214,612	193,427	906,196
Retirement		119,467	49,375	72,739	65,559	307,140
Professional fees					190,831	190,831
Contracted services - education		41,720	16,688	25,032		83,440
Maintenance and repairs		99,675	39,870	59,805	15,005	214,355
Insurance		18,686	7,474	11,211	2,813	40,184
Utilities		36,723	14,689	22,034	5,528	78,974
Supplies and materials		131,572	52,629	52,629	26,314	263,144
Equipment and furnishings		22,559	9,024	9,024	4,512	45,119
Staff development		39,121	15,649	15,649	7,824	78,243
Recruitment		14,011	5,604	5,604	2,802	28,021
Technology		27,057	27,059	27,059	27,059	108,234
Student services		18,001	7,200	10,800		36,001
Office expense		27,447	6,862	6,862	27,447	68,618
Interest		212,127	84,851	127,276	31,935	456,189
		2,838,561	1,176,120	1,681,954	1,521,827	7,218,462
Depreciation		205,875	82,350	123,525	30,992	442,742
Total		\$ 3,044,436	\$ 1,258,470	\$ 1,805,479	\$ 1,552,819	\$ 7,661,204

WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL

Statements of Cash Flows

For the years ended June 30,	2023	2022
Operating activities:		
Cash received from enrollment fees	\$ 7,167,136 \$	7,382,066
Cash received from federal, state and other awards	945,107	955,414
Cash received from other sources	48,941	68,349
Payments to employees for services and benefits	(5,996,231)	(5,408,417)
Payments to vendors and suppliers	(1,176,187)	(1,261,881)
Interest paid	 (348,005)	(456,189)
Net operating activities	 640,761	1,279,342
Investing activities:		
Property and equipment expenditures	 (127,799)	(97,944)
Financing activities:		
Payments on long-term debt	 (480,243)	(845,923)
Net change in cash	32,719	335,475
Cash - beginning	 2,282,075	1,946,600
Cash - ending	\$ 2,314,794 \$	2,282,075

Notes to Financial Statements

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

Organization and Purpose:

West Buffalo Charter School (the School) was established in 2010 to operate a charter school in the City of Buffalo, New York (the City) pursuant to its Charter Agreement with the New York State Education Department. The School offers classes from kindergarten through grade 8. The School is chartered through 2024 and continued operations are contingent upon approval of its charter renewal.

The School's goal is to assist each student reach his or her fullest potential through daily instruction which contains a blend of speech, language skills, and intensive literacy instruction. Pursuant to the School's charter, Canisius College is an institutional partner of the School, with a representative serving on the School's Board of Trustees.

Subsequent Events:

Management has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through October 30, 2023, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

Cash:

Cash in financial institutions potentially subjects the School to concentrations of credit risk since it may exceed insured limits at various times throughout the year. The School complies with a requirement to hold no less than \$100,000 in an escrow account to pay for legal and audit expenses that would be associated with dissolution should it occur.

Property and Equipment:

Property and equipment is stated at cost or fair market value at the date of donation, net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over estimated useful asset lives. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred; significant improvements are capitalized.

Revenue Recognition:

Enrollment Fees:

Enrollment fees are received from the public-school district where a student resides. The amount received each year from the resident district is the product of the approved operating expense per pupil and the full time equivalent enrollment of the students in the School residing in that district. The respective districts also reimburse the School for special education service based on approved applicable rates for the services provided. Revenues are recognized over the period the services are provided. The School generally invoices the resident district bimonthly and payment is due in 30 days. Enrollment fees received in advance are deferred and recognized when earned. The School's enrollment fees are received primarily from the Board of Education for the City School District (the District).

Contributions:

Contributions are reported at fair value at the date the pledge or award is received. Contributions are recorded as restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit their use. When a donor restriction expires, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statements of activities as net assets released from restrictions. Contributions received with donor-imposed restrictions that are met in the same reporting period are shown as support without donor restrictions.

Conditional contributions, primarily government awards, are recognized as revenue when the School meets requirements in compliance with specific agreements. When applicable, amounts received before the required conditions are met are reported as refundable advances on the accompanying balance sheets. These conditional contributions are subject to compliance and financial audits by the funding sources. Management believes no significant adjustments are necessary to recognized amounts.

Net assets with donor restrictions were available to support educational initiatives administered by the School for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Receivables:

Receivables are stated at the amounts management expects to collect from outstanding balances. Balances that are still outstanding after management has used reasonable collection efforts are written off. An allowance for doubtful accounts is considered unnecessary by management because all significant amounts deemed uncollectible are written off each year.

Transportation:

The District provides the School with certain transportation services without cost. The value of these services has not been recorded in these financial statements.

Income Taxes:

The School is a 501(c)(3) corporation exempt from taxation under §501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Use of Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Functional Expense Allocation:

The School's costs of providing its various programs and activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the statements of functional expenses. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited. These costs include salaries and benefits, which are allocated based on estimates of time and effort, and depreciation, utilities, insurance, and repairs and maintenance which are allocated based on square footage and management's estimate of program benefit.

2. Receivables:

	2023	2022
Enrollment fees	\$ 239,446	\$ 134,344
Contributions	898,895	862,463
	\$ 1,138,341	\$ 996,807

3. Property and Equipment:

	2023	2022
Land	\$ 408,880	\$ 408,880
Building and improvements	13,194,769	13,158,600
Furniture and equipment	 1,114,719	1,023,089
	14,718,368	14,590,569
Less accumulated depreciation	 3,116,222	2,661,942
	\$ 11,602,146	\$ 11,928,627

4. Short-Term Borrowings:

The School has available a \$500,000 bank revolving line of credit demand loan for working capital financing with interest payable at Bloomberg Short-Term Bank Yield Index (BSBY) plus 2.50%, secured by certain assets. There were no amounts outstanding at June 30, 2023 and 2022.

5. Long-Term Debt:

	2023	2022
Bank loan, monthly principal		
payments ranging from \$32,657		
to \$52,365, due June 2027 with		
balloon payment of \$4,160,000,		
secured by essentially all assets.		
Interest on the loan is fixed at		
5.25% based on terms of an		
interest rate swap agreement.	\$ 6,398,592	\$ 6,878,835
Less unamortized debt issuance		
costs	85,569	102,682
	6,313,023	6,776,153
Less current portion	492,969	463,130
	\$ 5,820,054	\$ 6,313,023

Debt issuance costs are amortized over the term of the related long-term debt and recognized as interest expense. Estimated aggregate maturities of net long-term debt subsequent to June 30, 2023 are as follows:

2024	\$ 492,969
2025	524,681
2026	558,383
2027	4,736,990
	\$ 6,313,023

The bank loan includes restrictive covenants relative to debt service coverage and minimum liquidity requirements.

The School entered into an interest rate swap agreement to reduce the risks associated with the variability of future earnings and cash flows caused by movements in debt interest rates. The interest rate swap is recorded at fair value on the accompanying balance sheets (Note 7). The School is exposed to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the other party to the interest rate swap agreement; however, the School does not anticipate nonperformance by the counterparty.

6. Retirement Plan:

The School participates in the New York State Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) which is a cost-sharing multiple employer public employee retirement system. TRS offers a wide range of plans and benefits which are related to years of service and final average salary, vesting of retirement benefits, death and disability.

TRS is administered by the New York State Teachers' Retirement Board and provides benefits to plan members and beneficiaries as authorized by the Education Law and the Retirement and Social Security Law of the State of New York. TRS issues a publicly available financial report that contains financial statements and required supplementary information. The report may be obtained from TRS at www.nystrs.org.

No employee contribution is required for those whose service began prior to July 1976. TRS requires employee contributions of 3% of salary for the first 10 years of service for those employees who joined from July 1976 through December 2009. Participants whose service began on or after January 1, 2010 through March 31, 2012 are required to contribute 3.5% of compensation throughout their active membership in TRS. Participants whose service began on or after April 1, 2012 are required to contribute a percentage ranging from 3% to 6% each year, based on their level of compensation.

Pursuant to Article 11 of Education Law, an actuarially determined contribution rate is established annually by the New York State Teachers' Retirement Board. The rate is 10.29% of the annual covered payroll for the year ended June 30, 2023 and 9.80% for the year ended June 30, 2022. The required contributions for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 were \$357,420 and \$307,140.

7. Fair Value Measurements:

Assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis comprise the following at June 30:

Description	2023	2022
Interest rate swap asset	\$ 454,147 \$	142,826

Fair value was determined as follows as of June 30:

			Based on	
	Quoted Price	:S	Other	_
	in Active		Observable	Unobservable
	Markets		Inputs	Inputs
				_
2023 Interest rate swap	\$ -	\$	454,147	\$ -
2022 Interest rate swap	\$ -	\$	142,826	\$ -

The fair value of the interest rate swap was obtained from a financial institution based on exit prices for similar arrangements.

8. Financial Assets Available for Operations:

The School obtains financial assets generally through enrollment fees and contributions. The financial assets are acquired throughout the year to help meet the School's cash needs for general expenditures. If necessary, the School also has access to a \$500,000 bank revolving line of credit demand loan (Note 4).

The School's financial assets available within one year of the balance sheet date to meet cash needs for general expenditures consist of the following at June 30:

	 2023	2022
Cash	\$ 2,214,794	\$ 2,109,075
Receivables	 1,138,341	996,807
	\$ 3,353,135	\$ 3,105,882

9. Contingencies:

The School is subject to claims and lawsuits that arise in the ordinary course of business. Management does not believe these claims will have a material adverse effect on the School.

Additional Information Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

For the year ended June 30, 2023

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Assistance Listing Number	Grantor Number	Ex	penditures
U.S. Department of Education:				
Passed through New York State Education Department:				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	0021-23-4660	\$	269,887
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367	0147-23-4660		30,765
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	0293-23-4660		12,330
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	0204-23-4660		20,242
Education Stabilization Fund:				
Elementary and Secondary Emergency Relief Fund	84.425D	5891-21-4660		68,058 ¹
American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary				
School Emergency Relief Fund	84.425U	5880-21-4660		735,853 1
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	1,137,135

¹ Total Education Stabilization Fund - \$803,911

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

Basis of Presentation:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (SEFA) presents the activity of all federal award programs administered by West Buffalo Charter School (the School), an entity as defined in Note 1 to the School's financial statements. Federal awards received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards passed through from other governmental agencies, are included on the SEFA.

Basis of Accounting:

The amounts reported as federal expenditures generally were obtained from the appropriate federal financial reports for the applicable programs and periods. The amounts reported in these federal financial reports are prepared from records maintained for each program, which are periodically reconciled with the School's financial reporting system. The federal expenditures are recorded on the accrual basis.

Indirect Costs:

The School does not use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate permitted by the Uniform Guidance.





CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

p:716.856.3300 | f:716.856.2524 | www.**LumsdenCPA.**com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Board of Trustees West Buffalo Charter School

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of West Buffalo Charter School (the School), which comprise the balance sheet as of June 30, 2023, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 30, 2023.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statement. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.







CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

p: 716.856.3300 | f: 716.856.2524 | www.**LumsdenCPA**.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

The Board of Trustees
West Buffalo Charter School

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited West Buffalo Charter School's (the School) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The School's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the School complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the School and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the School's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the School's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the School's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and
 perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis,
 evidence regarding the School's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and
 performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the School's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to
 design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal
 control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing
 an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such
 opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.



Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

For the year ended June 30, 2023

Section I. Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued: Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?
 None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with section 2 CFR 200.516(a)?

Identification of major programs:

	Assistance Listing		
Name of Federal Program or Cluster	Number	Amount	
Education Stabilization Fund	84.425	\$ 803,911	

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Section II. Financial Statement Findings

No matters were reported.

Section III. Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

No matters were reported.



113 Lafayette Ave. • Buffalo, New York 14213
716.923.1534 • www.westbuffalocharter.org
Mrs. Andrea Todoro, School Leader • Mrs. Amy Jones, Chief Financial Officer

October 30, 2023

Lumsden & McCormick, LLP Cyclorama Building 369 Franklin Street Buffalo, New York 14202

This representation letter is provided in connection with your audits of the financial statements of West Buffalo Charter School (the School), which comprise the balance sheets as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, for the purpose of expressing an opinion as to whether the financial statements are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP).

Certain representations in this letter are described as being limited to matters that are material. Items are considered material, regardless of size, if they involve an omission or misstatement of accounting information that, in light of surrounding circumstances, there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

We confirm, to the best of our knowledge and belief, as of October 30, 2023, the following representations made to you during your audit.

Financial Statements

- We have fulfilled our responsibilities, as set out in the terms of the audit engagement letter dated September 9, 2023, including our responsibility for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with GAAP.
- The financial statements referred to above have been fairly presented in accordance with GAAP and include all proper classifications, required additional information, and note disclosure.
- We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control to prevent and detect fraud.
- With respect to any nonattest services provided, we have performed the following:
 - o Made all management decisions and performed all management functions;
 - Assigned a competent individual to oversee the services;
 - Evaluated the adequacy of the services performed;



113 Lafayette Ave. • Buffalo, New York 14213
716.923.1534 • www.westbuffalocharter.org
Mrs. Andrea Todoro, School Leader • Mrs. Amy Jones, Chief Financial Officer

- Evaluated and accepted responsibility for the result of the service performed; and
- o Established and maintained internal controls, including monitoring ongoing activities
- Significant assumptions used by us in making accounting estimates, including those measured at fair value, are reasonable.
- Related party relationships and transactions, if any, have been appropriately accounted for and disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GAAP.
- All events subsequent to the date of the financial statements and for which GAAP requires adjustment or disclosure have been adjusted or disclosed.
- The effects of all known actual or possible litigation, claims, and assessments, if any, have been accounted for and disclosed in accordance with GAAP.
- All assets and liabilities under the School's control are included in the financial statements.
- Net assets presented in the statement of financial position are appropriately classified, and reclassifications between net asset classes are appropriate.
- We have maintained the composition of the School's assets in amounts needed to comply with all donor restrictions.
- The School's disclosed tax-exempt status is accurate.
- The basis used for allocation of functional expenses is reasonable and appropriate.
- Internal controls over the receipt and recording of contributions are adequate.
- Material concentrations, if any, have been appropriately disclosed in accordance with GAAP.

Information Provided

- We have provided you with:
 - Access to all information, of which we are aware, that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements, such as records, documentation, and other matters.
 - o Additional information that you have requested from us for the purpose of the audit.
 - Unrestricted access to persons within the entity from whom you determined it necessary to obtain audit evidence.



113 Lafayette Ave. • Buffalo, New York 14213
716.923.1534 • www.westbuffalocharter.org
Mrs. Andrea Todoro, School Leader • Mrs. Amy Jones, Chief Financial Officer

- Minutes of the meetings of the governing board or summaries of actions of recent meetings for which minutes have not yet been prepared.
- All material transactions have been recorded in the accounting records and are reflected in the financial statements.
- We have disclosed to you the results of our assessment of the risk that the financial statements may be materially misstated as a result of fraud.
- We have provided to you our analysis of the School's ability to continue as a going concern, including significant conditions and events present, and if necessary, our analysis of management's plans, and our ability to achieve those plans.
- We have no knowledge of any instances, that have occurred or are likely to have occurred, of fraud and noncompliance with provisions of laws and regulations that have a material effect on the financial statements or other financial data significant to the audit objectives, and any other instances that warrant the attention of those charged with governance, whether communicated by employees, former employees, vendors, regulators, or others.
- We have no knowledge of any instances that have occurred or are likely to have occurred, of noncompliance
 with provisions of contracts and grant agreements that has a material effect on the determination of
 financial statement amounts or other financial data significant to the audit objectives.
- We have no knowledge of any instances that have occurred or are likely to have occurred of abuse that could be quantitatively or qualitatively material to the financial statements or other financial data significant to the audit objectives.
- We have identified for you all previous audits, attestation engagements, and other studies related to the audit objectives and whether related recommendations have been implemented, if applicable.
- We have no knowledge of any allegations of fraud, or suspected fraud, affected the School's financial statements communicated by employees, former employees, vendors (contractors), regulators, or others.
- We have disclosed to you all known actual or possible litigation, claims, and assessments whose effects should be considered when preparing the financial statements.
- We have disclosed to you the identity of the School's related parties and all the related party relationships and transactions of which we are aware, if applicable.
- There have been no communications from regulatory agencies concerning noncompliance with or deficiencies in accounting, internal control, or financial reporting practices.
- The School has no plans or intentions that may materially affect the carrying value or classification of assets and liabilities.



113 Lafayette Ave. • Buffalo, New York 14213
716.923.1534 • www.westbuffalocharter.org
Mrs. Andrea Todoro, School Leader • Mrs. Amy Jones, Chief Financial Officer

- We have disclosed to you all guarantees, whether written or oral, under which the School is contingently liable, if any.
- We have identified and disclosed to you the laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts and grant agreements that could have a direct and material effect on financial statement amounts.
- There are no:
 - Violations or possible violations of laws or regulations, or provisions of contracts or grant agreements whose effects should be considered for disclosure in the financial statements or as a basis for recording a loss contingency.
 - Unasserted claims or assessments that our lawyer has advised are probable of assertion and must be disclosed in accordance with FASB Accounting Standards CodificationTM (ASC) 450, Contingencies.
 - Other liabilities or gain or loss contingencies that are required to be accrued or disclosed by ASC-450.
- We have reviewed and approved all adjusting entries reflected in the financial statements.
- We have also reviewed and approved a draft of the financial statements.
- The School has satisfactory title to all owned assets, and there are no liens or encumbrances on such assets nor has any asset been pledged as collateral.
- We have complied with all aspects of grant agreements and other contractual agreements that would have a material effect on the financial statements in the event of noncompliance.
- West Buffalo Charter School is a 501(c)(3) corporation exempt from taxation under §501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. Any activities of which we are aware that would jeopardize the School's tax-exempt status, and all activities subject to tax on unrelated business income or excise or other tax, have been disclosed to you. All required filings with tax authorities are up-to-date.
- We acknowledge our responsibility for presenting the additional information in accordance with GAAP, and
 we believe additional information, including its form and content, is fairly presented in accordance with
 GAAP. The methods of measurement and presentation of the additional information have not changed
 from those used in the prior period, and we have disclosed to you any significant assumptions or
 interpretations underlying the measurement and presentation of the additional information.

Single Audit

With respect to federal awards, we represent the following to you:



113 Lafayette Ave. • Buffalo, New York 14213
716.923.1534 • www.westbuffalocharter.org

Mrs. Andrea Todoro, School Leader • Mrs. Amy Jones, Chief Financial Officer

- We are responsible for understanding and complying with and have complied with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance).
- We are responsible for the preparation and presentation of the schedule of expenditures of federal awards (SEFA) in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.
- We believe the SEFA, including its form and content, is fairly presented in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.
- As part of your audit, you prepared the draft financial statements and related notes, and the SEFA.
 We have designated an individual with suitable skill, knowledge, or experience to oversee your services and have made all management decisions and performed all management functions. We have reviewed, approved, and accepted responsibility for those financial statements and related notes and SEFA.
- The methods of measurement or presentation have not changed from those used in the prior period.
- We believe the significant assumptions or interpretations underlying the measurement or presentation of the SEFA, and the basis for our assumptions and interpretations, are reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances.
- We are responsible for including the auditors' report on the SEFA in any document that contains the SEFA and that indicates that the auditor has reported on such information.
- We have identified and disclosed all our government programs and related activities subject to the Uniform Guidance compliance audit.
- We have notified you of federal awards and funding increments that were received before December 26, 2014, if any, and differentiated those awards from awards and funding increments received on or after December 26, 2014, and subject to the audit requirements of the Uniform Guidance.
- When the SEFA is not presented with the audited financial statements, we will make the audited financial statements readily available to the intended users of the SEFA no later than the date of issuance by the School of the SEFA and the auditors' report thereon.
- We have, in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, identified in the SEFA, expenditures made during the audit period for all awards provided by federal agencies in the form of grants, federal cost-reimbursement contracts, loans, loan guarantees, property, including donated surplus property, cooperative agreements, interest subsidies, insurance, food commodities, direct appropriations, and other direct assistance.
- We have provided to you our interpretation of any compliance requirements that are subject to varying interpretations.



113 Lafayette Ave. • Buffalo, New York 14213
716.923.1534 • www.westbuffalocharter.org

Mrs. Andrea Todoro, School Leader • Mrs. Amy Jones, Chief Financial Officer

- We have made available to you all federal awards (including amendments, if any) and any other correspondence relevant to federal programs and related activities that have taken place with federal agencies or pass-through entities.
- We have received no requests from a federal agency to audit one or more specific programs as a major program.
- We are responsible for and have accurately prepared the summary schedule of prior audit findings to include all findings required to be included by the Uniform Guidance, and we have provided you with all information on the status of the follow-up on prior audit findings by federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, including all management decisions.
- We have identified and disclosed to you all amounts questioned and any known noncompliance with the direct and material compliance requirements of federal awards, including the results of other audits or program reviews or stated that there was no such noncompliance. We also know of no instances of noncompliance with direct and material compliance requirements occurring subsequent to the period covered by the auditors' report.
- We have disclosed to you any communications from federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities concerning possible noncompliance with the direct and material compliance requirements, including communications received, if any, from the end of the period covered by the compliance audit to the date of the auditors' report.
- We have made available to you all documentation related to compliance with the direct material compliance requirements, including information related to federal program financial reports and claims for advances and reimbursements.
- Federal program financial reports and claims for advances and reimbursements are supported by the books and records from which the financial statements have been prepared and are prepared on a basis consistent with the SEFA.
- The copies of federal program financial reports provided you are true copies of the reports submitted, or electronically transmitted, to the respective federal agency or pass-through entity, as applicable.
- We have properly classified amounts claimed or used for matching in accordance with related guidelines in the Uniform Guidance, as applicable.
- We have charged costs to federal awards in accordance with applicable cost principles.
- We have disclosed to you the findings received and related corrective actions taken for previous audits, attestation engagements, and internal or external monitoring that directly relate to the objectives of the compliance audit, including findings received and corrective actions taken from the end of the period covered by the compliance audit to the date of the auditors' report.
- The reporting package does not contain personally identifiable information.



113 Lafayette Ave. • Buffalo, New York 14213
716.923.1534 • www.westbuffalocharter.org
Mrs. Andrea Todoro, School Leader • Mrs. Amy Jones, Chief Financial Officer

- We have reviewed, approved, and taken responsibility for the financial statements and related notes and an acknowledgement of the auditors' role in the preparation of this information.
- We have disclosed to you the nature of any subsequent events that provide additional evidence with respect to conditions that existed at the end of the reporting period that affect noncompliance during the reporting period, if applicable.
- We are responsible for understanding and complying with the requirements of federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of federal awards related to each of our federal programs and have identified and disclosed to you federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of federal awards that are considered to have direct and material effect on each major federal program; and we have complied with these direct and material compliance requirements.
- We are responsible for establishing and maintaining, and have established and maintained, effective internal control over compliance for federal programs that provide reasonable assurance that we are managing our federal awards in compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the federal award that could have a material effect on our federal programs. Also no changes have been made in the internal control over compliance or other factors that might significantly affect internal control, including any corrective action taken by management with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance have occurred subsequent to the period covered by the auditors' report.
- We are responsible for and have accurately completed the appropriate sections of the Data Collection Form.

Signatuı	re:
-	
Title:	Chief Financial Officer

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

	Frustee Name: James Deuschle				
	ame of Charter School Education Corporation: est Buffalo Charter School				
1.	List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Treasurer				
2.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.				
3.	Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.				

4.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?
	Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.
5.	Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?
	Yes V No
	If Yes , please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check None.

1	None
-	140110

Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you
			5

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation and in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check None.

None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

business reiepnone:	
Business Address:	
-mail Address:	
lome Telephone:	
lome Address:	
	s
1.4	7/18/13

Date

Acceptable signature formats include:

Signature

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- · Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

Tr	rustee Name:				
Ві	rielynn Bell				
Na	ame of Charter School Education Corporation:				
W	est Buffalo Charter School				
1.	List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Board of Directors - member				
2.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?				
	Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.				
3.	Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation? Yes No				
	If Yes , please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.				

4.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?
	Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?

Yes V No

If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

None

Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation and in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

	Digitally signed by: Briefynn Bell ell@goldbergsegella.	
Home Address:		
Home Telephone:		
E-mail Address:		
Business Address:		
Business Telephone:		

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Tr	rustee Name:
	-Crori Di Camillo
Na	ame of Charter School Education Corporation:
	West Buffalo Charter School
1.	List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.).
	Secretary
2.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?
	Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.
3.	Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation? Yes No
	If Yes , please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.
5.	Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?
	Yes No If Yes, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

None

Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation and in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

Business Telephone:		_	
Business Address:			
E-mail Address:			
			1
Home Telephone:			
-			1
Home Address:			
_	Ø		,
			7/13/23
Signature		Date	

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Tr	ustee Name: Peter Hyll
Na	ame of Charter School Education Corporation: West Buffale Guite
1.	List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.).
2.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.
3.	Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.
5.	Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities? Yes No If Yes, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation and in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest
			• *	

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

9	
Business Address:	7
E-mail Address:	
Home Telephone:	
Home Address:	
	14224
	7/14/23
Signature	Date

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Γr	Deborah A. Lieuta
	me of Charter School Education Corporation: Mest Bu falo Charter School
1.	List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.).
2.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.
3.	Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.
5.	Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities? Yes No If Yes, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation and in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

Business Telephone:	<u> </u>
Business Address:	
E-mail Address:	
L-IIIaii Addiess.	
Harris Talankanas	0
Home Telephone:	
Home Address:	
1 1 1 1 11	1 1
	ye 2/94/9073
Signature	Date

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Trus	Trustee Name:			
Rona	ald Rambally			
Nam	e of Charter School Education Corporation:			
Wes	t Buffalo Charter School			
(List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). am joining the HR Committee.			
	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.			
3.	Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.			

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?

Yes V No

If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?

Yes No

If Yes, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

Rusiness Telephone

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

Business relephone.	
Business Address:	
E-mail Address:	
Home Telephone:	
Home Address:	
•	
Signature	07/23/2023 Date

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation and in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

✓ None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

	Trustee Name: Wayne Robinson			
	Name of Charter School Education Corporation: West Buffalo Charter School			
1.	List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees (Board) (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.) Member at large. Member, Academics Committee			
2.	Are you related by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation? Yes No If Yes. please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.			
3.	Are you related by blood or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation? Yes No If Yes please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation			

4.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?
	Yes V No
	If Yes please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could
	benefit from your participation

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation, or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?

If Yes, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**

Date(s)	financi interes	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest. (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you	
	. i.				

7. Identify each individual business corporation union association firm carthership franchise holding company joint stock company business of real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation and in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member-director-officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was ne financial interest, check None



None			
Organization conducting business with the school(s) Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest
	T. C.		
	1		
	T THE PARTY OF THE		

This ducument is considered a public record and las such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of information flow. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

Acceptable signature formats include

- . Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Tr	Γrustee Name:				
Th	omas Schenk				
Na	ame of Charter School Education Corporation:				
We	est Buffalo Charter School				
	List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board" (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Director				
2.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.				
3.	Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.				

4.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation			
	Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.			
5.	Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school,			
	education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?			

If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check None.

✓ None

Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation and in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

✓ None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

Business Telephone:	
Business Address:	
E-mail Address:	
Home Telephone:	
Home Address:	
	07/27/23
Signature	Date

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

Tr	Pobert J Schreck
Na	west Boffalo Charter School
1.	List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.).
2.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.
3.	Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.
5.	Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities? Yes No If Yes, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

	/
	۷
V	Mone
/_	-

Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation and in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check None.

None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

Business Telephone:		
Business Address:	0.00	
E-mail Address:		
Home Telephone:		
Home Address:		
/	/	,
6		
	7/14)	123
Signature	Date	

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- · Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

Tr	ustee Name:
	Michelle A Stevens
Na	me of Charter School Education Corporation:
V	Vest Buffalo Charter School
	List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Chair, vice chair, secretary, member @ large
2.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation?
	Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school.
3.	Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation? Yes No
	If Yes , please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation.

4.	Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation? Yes No
	If Yes , please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.
5.	Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?
	Yes No
	If Yes , please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

None

Date(s)	Nature of financial interest / transaction	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation and in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check None.

None

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducted	Approximate value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

Business Telephone:	
:	
Business Address:	
E-mail Address:	• 02
Home Telephone:	
7-	
Home Address:	
34	
	July 24 2023
Signature	Date

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF



West Buffalo Charter School, Board of Trustees Meeting July 25, 2022 2:30 PM

Annual Meeting \Monthly Meeting minutes

Board Members

Present: Peter Heffley,

Via Zoom: Wayne Robinson, Thomas Schenk, Robert Schreck Michelle

Stevens, James Dueschle, Lorrei Dicamillo, Brielynn Bell

Also Present: Andrea Todoro, Yolanda Perez

Quorum Present: Yes

Call to Order

Mr. Peter Heffley called the meeting to order at 2:30 PM Quorum present.

Proof of Public Notice of Meeting

Media and public announcement was sent on Wednesday July 21, 2022 to print, radio, and TV outlets announcing this open meeting. A posting was also sent to Erie County Hall, Buffalo City Hall and Buffalo City Court. In addition, it was publicly displayed at 50 East North Street and posted on the WBCS website.

Annual Meeting

Upon motion duly made by Deborah Licata and seconded by Brielynn Bell Michelle Stevens and Thomas Schenk's 3 year-terms were approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.

The Slate of officers presented is:

Peter Heffly - President

Robert Schreck - Vice President

Lorrei DiCamillo - Secretary

James Deuschle - Treasurer

Wayne Robinson - Trustee

Michelle Stevens - Trustee

Deborah Licatta - Trustee

Thomas Schenk - Trustee

Brielynn Bell - Trustee

<u>Upon motion duly made by Mr. Robert Schreck</u> and seconded by Ms. <u>Deborah Licata the slate of officers were approved as presented.</u>

<u>Upon motion duly made by Debbie Licata and seconded by Lorrei DiCamillo, the Annual Calendar was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.</u>

Upon motion duly made by Thomas Schenk and seconded by Lorrei DiCamillo, No changes to the Bylaws were approved as presented. All in favor.

Non-opposed.

Adjournment

Being that there is no further business to discuss, a motion to dismiss was made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Deborah Licata. This meeting was adjourned at 2:40PM.

Call to Order Mr. Heffley called the meeting to order at 2:40 PM. Quorum present.

1. Monthly Meeting

• The Jun 27, 2022 meeting minutes were presented for approval.

<u>Upon motion duly made by Deborah Licata and seconded by Michelle Stevens the June 27, 2022 minutes were approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.</u>

Financial Report

In Elizabeth Sterns absence there was no year end or month end report available. Ms. Sterns will submit during the August meeting. Andrea Todoro did give an update on the organization and movements.

Upon motion duly made by James Deuschle and seconded by Wayne
Robinson the organization and movements was approved as presented. All in
favor Non-opposed.

• School Leader Report

Mrs Andrea Todoro is presenting the School Leader Report (a copy is attached

hereto and made a part hereof.)

Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Lorrei DiCamillo the new 2nd Grade Teacher was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.

Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Debbie Licata the School Leader report was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.

No New Business

Adjournment

Being that there is no further business to discuss, a motion to dismiss was made by **Mrs Loerri** Dicamillo and seconded by **Ms. Debbie** Licata The meeting was adjourned at 3:15PM.

Respectfully submitted,

Yolanda Perez

The next WBCS Board meeting will take place on Monday.

August 22, 2022 at 2:30 PM in the WBCS Conference Room

West Buffalo Charter School Board of Trustees Meeting August 22, 2022 2:30 PM Monthly Meeting

Board Members

Present: Peter Heffley, Michelle Stevens, Brielynn Bell, Wayne Robinson, Bob

Schreck, Debbie Licata, Lorrei DiCamillo

Excused: James Deuschle, Thomas Schenk

Also Present: Elizabeth Sterns, Andrea Todoro, Yolanda Perez

Quorum Present: Yes

Call to Order

Mr. Heffley called the meeting to order at 2:30PM. Quorum present.

Proof of Public Notice of Meeting

Media and public announcement was sent on **August 20th** 2022 to print, radio, and TV outlets announcing this open meeting. A posting was also sent to Erie County Hall, Buffalo City Hall and Buffalo City Court. In addition, it was posted on the WBCS website. The Board of Trustees was duly notified of this meeting well within the timeline of our bylaws.

Monthly Meeting

• The July 27th, 2022 meeting minutes were presented for approval.

<u>Upon motion duly made by Brielynn Bell and seconded by Michelle Stevens the July 27, 2022 minutes were approved as presented.</u> All in favor. Non-opposed.

Financial Report

Elizabeth Sterns presented the financial reports for the period ending July 31, 2022 (a copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof.)

<u>Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Wayne Robinson the financial report was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.</u>

School Leader Report

Mrs. Todoro presented the School Leader report (a copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof).

<u>Upon motion duly made by Deborah Licata and seconded by Brielynn Bell, the</u> Privacy Notice has been approved. All in favor. None opposed

<u>Upon motion duly made by Ms. Michelle Stevens and seconded by Ms. Deborah</u> <u>Licata, the Revised Calendar has been approved. All in favor. None opposed</u>

<u>Upon Motion Duly made by Brielynn Bell and seconded by Michelle Stevens the</u> new hires have been approved. All in favor. None opposed.

<u>Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Deborah Licata, the School Leader report was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.</u>

Adjournment

Being that there is no further business to discuss, a motion to dismiss was made by **Micehlle Stevens** and seconded by **Brielynn Bell** The meeting was adjourned at 3:31PM.

Respectfully Submitted, Yolanda Perez

The next WBCS Board meeting will take place on September 27th . 2022 at 2:30 PM in the WBCS Administrative Conference Room.

West Buffalo Charter School Board of Trustees Meeting September 26, 2022 2:30 PM

MONTHLY MEETING

• Did not meet Quorum

WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING OCTOBER 24, 2022 2:30 PM MONTHLY MEETING

Board Members

Present: Peter Heffley, Brielynn Bell, Wayne Robinson, Bob Schreck, Debbie

Licata, Lorrei DiCamillo, Thomas Schenk

Excused: Michelle Stevens

Via Zoom: James Deuschle

Also Present: Elizabeth Sterns, Andrea Todoro, Yolanda Perez

Quorum Present: Yes

Call to Order

Mr. Heffley called the meeting to order at 2:30PM. Quorum present.

Proof of Public Notice of Meeting

Media and public announcement was sent on **October 17, 2022** to print, radio, and TV outlets announcing this open meeting. A posting was also sent to Erie County Hall, Buffalo City Hall and Buffalo City Court. In addition, it was posted on the WBCS website. The Board of Trustees was duly notified of this meeting well within the timeline of our bylaws.

Monthly Meeting

- The August 24, meeting minutes were presented for approval.
- September Quorum was not met. September's meeting was an executive session

<u>Upon motion duly made by Brielynn Bell and seconded by Michelle Stevens the</u>

<u>August 24, 2022 minutes were approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.</u>

Financial Report

Elizabeth Sterns presented the financial reports for the period ending September 30, 2022

(a copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof.)

<u>Upon motion duly made by Brielynn Bell and seconded by Lorrei DiCamillo the financial report was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.</u>

School Leader Report

Mrs. Todoro presented the School Leader report (a copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof).

<u>Upon motion duly made by Thomas Schenk and seconded by Lorrei DiCamillo,</u> the 2 new hires has been approved. All in favor. None opposed

<u>Upon motion duly made by Lorrei DiCamillo and seconded by Debbie Licatta, the School Leader report was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.</u>

Adjournment

Being that there is no further business to discuss, a motion to dismiss was made by **BrielynnBell** and seconded by **Debbie Licatta** the meeting was adjourned at 3:31 PM.

Respectfully Submitted, Yolanda Perez

The next WBCS Board meeting will take place on November 28th, 2022 at 2:30 PM in the WBCS Administrative Conference Room.

West Buffalo Charter School Board of Trustees Meeting November 28, 2022 2:30 PM Monthly Meeting

Board Members

Present: Peter Heffley, Brielynn Bell, Deborah Licatta, Lorrei DiCamillo, Robert Shreck, Michelle Stevens, Thomas Schenk, James Deuschle

Excused: Wayne Robinson

Also Present: Elizabeth Sterns, Andrea Todoro, Yolanda Perez

Quorum Present: Yes

Call to Order

Mr. Heffley called the meeting to order at 2:30PM. Quorum present.

Proof of Public Notice of Meeting

Media and public announcement was sent on **November 23, 2022** to print, radio, and TV outlets announcing this open meeting. A posting was also sent to Erie County Hall, Buffalo City Hall and Buffalo City Court. In addition, it was posted on the WBCS website. The Board of Trustees was duly notified of this meeting well within the timeline of our bylaws.

Monthly Meeting

- The October 24, 2022 meeting minutes are pending approval due to weather.
- No motion for minutes
- The October minutes were approved virtually on November 30, 2022

Financial Report

Elizabeth Sterns presented the financial reports for the period ending October 31, 2022 (a copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof.)

<u>Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Deborah Licatta the Audit was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.</u>

<u>Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Deborah Licatta the Roof Contract was approved as presented.</u> All in favor. Non-opposed.

<u>Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Thomas Schenk the</u> 2022 year end Audit was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.

<u>Upon motion duly made by Brielynn Bell and seconded by Deborah Licatta the</u>
<u>Contract for Afrika Mills was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.</u>

<u>Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Thomas Schenk the</u> <u>Financial Report was approved as presented.</u> All in favor. Non-opposed.

School Leader Report

Mrs. Todoro presented the School Leader report (a copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof).

Upon motion duly made by Thomas Schenk and seconded by Brielynn Bell, the new hires have been approved. All in favor. None opposed

<u>Upon motion duly made by Robert Shreck and seconded by Brielynn Bell, the School Leader report was approved as presented.</u> All in favor. Non-opposed.

Adjournment

Being that there is no further business to discuss, a motion to dismiss was made by **Deborah Licatta** and seconded by **Michelle Stevens** The meeting was adjourned at 3:22PM.

Respectfully Submitted, Yolanda Perez

The next WBCS Board meeting will take place on January 23, 2023 at 2:30 PM in the WBCS Administrative Conference Room.

West Buffalo Charter School Board of Trustees Meeting December 19, 2022 2:30 PM

MONTHLY MEETING

• Did not meet Quorum

West Buffalo Charter School Board of Trustees Meeting January 23, 2023 2:30 PM Monthly Meeting

Board Members

Present: Peter Heffley, Brielynn Bell, Deborah Licata, Lorrei DiCamillo, Robert

Shreck, Michelle Stevens

Excused: Wayne Robinson, James Deuschle, Andrea Todoro

Also Present: Elizabeth Sterns, Rachel Banas, Yolanda Perez

Quorum Present: Yes

Call to Order

Mr. Heffley called the meeting to order at **2:30PM**. Quorum present.

Proof of Public Notice of Meeting

Media and public announcement was sent on **January 18, 2023** to print, radio, and TV outlets announcing this open meeting. A posting was also sent to Erie County Hall, Buffalo City Hall and Buffalo City Court. In addition, it was posted on the WBCS website. The Board of Trustees was duly notified of this meeting well within the timeline of our bylaws.

Monthly Meeting

- The December 2022 minutes are excused because of no quorum for the month
- No motion for minutes

Financial Report

Elizabeth Sterns presented the financial reports for the period ending December 31, 2022

(a copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof.)

<u>Upon motion duly made by Deborah Licatta and seconded by Brielynn Bell</u> the Financial Report was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed

School Leader Report

Rachel Banas stood in for **Andrea Todoro** and presented the School Leader report (a copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof).

<u>Upon motion duly made by Michele Stevens and seconded by Lorrei DiCamillo the New Hires was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.</u>

<u>Upon motion duly made by Deborah Licatta and seconded by Brielynn Bell the School Leader report was approved as presented.</u> All in favor. Non-opposed.

Motion 1: The West Buffalo Charter School Board of Trustees, having conducted a thorough criminal history record check via fingerprinting which is deemed acceptable by NYSED, and having discovered no State or federal criminal history, or having provided information regarding such history to NYSED, if found, and having verified that any academic and/or professional credential or qualification presented by the proposed member is genuine, and having reviewed the application in its entirety, has voted to select Mr. Ronald Rambally as a member to its Board of Trustees, with a term expiring on June 30, 2026, pending approval by NYSED. The resolution approving Mr. Ronald Rambally is adopted upon NYSED's approval.

Adjournment

Being that there is no further business to discuss, a motion to dismiss was made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Brielynn Bell The meeting was adjourned at 3:22PM.

Respectfully Submitted, Yolanda Perez

The next WBCS Board meeting will take place on February 23, 2023 at 2:30 PM in the WBCS Administrative Conference Room.

West Buffalo Charter School Board of Trustees Meeting February 26, 2023 2:30 PM

MONTHLY MEETING

• Did not meet Quorum

	8		

WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING MARCH 27, 2023 2:30 PM MONTHLY MEETING

Board Members

Present: Peter Heffley, Michelle Stevens, Wayne Robinson, Robert Schreck, Deborah Licatta, Lorrei DiCamillo, Ronald Rambally

Excused: Brielynn Bell, Thomas Schenk

Also Present: Elizabeth Sterns, Andrea Todoro, Yolanda Perez

Quorum Present: Yes

Call to Order

Mr. Heffley called the meeting to order at 2:30PM. Quorum present.

Proof of Public Notice of Meeting

Media and public announcement was sent on **April 17th 2023** to print, radio, and TV outlets announcing this open meeting. A posting was also sent to Erie County Hall, Buffalo City Hall and Buffalo City Court. In addition, it was posted on the WBCS website. The Board of Trustees was duly notified of this meeting well within the timeline of our bylaws.

Monthly Meeting

- The February 2023 minutes are excused because of no quorum for the month
- No motion for minutes

<u>Upon motion duly made by Wayne Robinson and seconded by Ronald Rambally the Contract for Carrie was approved as presented.</u> All in favor. Non-opposed.

Financial Report

Elizabeth Sterns presented the financial reports for the period ending February 28, 2022 (a copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof.)

School Leader Report

Mrs. Todoro presented the School Leader report (a copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof).

<u>Upon motion duly made by Deborah Licatta and seconded by Loerri DiCamillo</u>, the New Hires were approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.

<u>Upon motion duly made by Loerri Dicamillo and seconded by Deborah Licatta, the School Leader report was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.</u>

Adjournment

Being that there is no further business to discuss, a motion to dismiss was made by Michelle and seconded by The meeting was adjourned at 3:37PM.

Respectfully Submitted, Yolanda Perez

The next WBCS Board meeting will take place on April 24, 2023 at 2:30 PM in the WBCS Administrative Conference Room.

West Buffalo Charter School Board of Trustees Meeting April 24, 2023 2:30 PM Monthly Meeting

Board Members

Present: Peter Heffley, Michelle Stevens, Robert Schreck, Deborah Licatta, Lorrei DiCamillo, Brielynn Bell,

Excused: Wayne Robinson, Thomas Schenk

Also Present: Elizabeth Sterns, Andrea Todoro, Yolanda Perez

Quorum Present: Yes

Call to Order

Mr. Heffley called the meeting to order at 2:30PM. Quorum present.

Proof of Public Notice of Meeting

Media and public announcement was sent on **April 17th 2023** to print, radio, and TV outlets announcing this open meeting. A posting was also sent to Erie County Hall, Buffalo City Hall and Buffalo City Court. In addition, it was posted on the WBCS website. The Board of Trustees was duly notified of this meeting well within the timeline of our bylaws.

Monthly Meeting

The March 2023 Minutes were approved

<u>Upon motion duly made by Michelle A Stevens and seconded by Lorrei DiCamillo.</u>

<u>the March Meeting Minutes were approved as presented. All in favor.</u>

Non-opposed.

Financial Report

Elizabeth Sterns presented the financial reports for the period ending March 31st, 2023 (a copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof.)

<u>Upon motion duly made by Robert Schreck and seconded by Michelle Stevens, the March Financials were approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.</u>

<u>Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Deborah Licatta, the purchase of a New Truck was approved as presented.</u> All in favor. Non-opposed.

School Leader Report

Mrs. Todoro presented the School Leader report (a copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof).

<u>Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Brielynn Bell, the</u>

2024 School Calendar was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.

<u>Upon motion duly made by Brielynn Bell</u> and seconded by Lorrei DiCamillo, the <u>School Leader report was approved as presented</u>. All in favor. Non-opposed.

Adjournment

Being that there is no further business to discuss, a motion to dismiss was made by Michelle Stevensnd and seconded by Deborah Licatta The meeting was adjourned at 3:22 PM.

Respectfully Submitted, Yolanda Perez

The next WBCS Board meeting will take place on May 22, 2023 at 2:30 PM in the WBCS Administrative Conference Room.

WEST BUFFALO CHARTER SCHOOL BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING MAY 22, 2023 2:30 PM MONTHLY MEETING

Board Members

Present: Peter Heffley, Michelle Stevens, Wayne Robinson, Robert Schreck, Deborah Licatta, Lorrei DiCamillo, James Deuschel, Brielynn Bell

Excused: Ronald Rambally, Thomas Schenk

Also Present: Elizabeth Sterns, Andrea Todoro, Yolanda Perez

Quorum Present: Yes

Call to Order

Mr. Heffley called the meeting to order at 2:35PM. Quorum present.

Proof of Public Notice of Meeting

Media and public announcement was sent on **April 17th 2023** to print, radio, and TV outlets announcing this open meeting. A posting was also sent to Erie County Hall, Buffalo City Hall and Buffalo City Court. In addition, it was posted on the WBCS website. The Board of Trustees was duly notified of this meeting well within the timeline of our bylaws.

Monthly Meeting

The May 2023 Minutes were approved

<u>Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Lorrei DiCamillo the May Minutes was approved as presented.</u> All in favor. Non-opposed.

Financial Report

Elizabeth Sterns presented the financial reports for the period ending April 31, 2023 (a copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof.)

The financial Report will not be approved today. We will look to approve at the next meeting.

School Leader Report

Mrs. Todoro presented the School Leader report (a copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof).

Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Loerri Dicamillo. The Cappola Firm has been approved for the EEOC Charge as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.

<u>Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Brielynn Bell, the New Hires were approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.</u>

<u>Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by James Deuschel the School Leader report was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.</u>

Adjournment

Being that there is no further business to discuss, a motion to dismiss was made by Michelle and seconded by The meeting was adjourned at 4:14 PM.

Respectfully Submitted, Yolanda Perez

The next WBCS Board meeting will take place on June 26, 2023 at 2:30 PM in the WBCS Administrative Conference Room.

West Buffalo Charter School Board of Trustees Meeting June 26, 2023 2:30 PM Monthly Meeting

Board Members

Present: Ronald Rambally, Deborah Licata, Brielynn Bell, Peter Heffley, Michelle

Stevens, Lorrei DiCamillo, Robert Schrek, James Deuschle

Excused: Wayne Robinson, Thomas Schenk

Also Present: Elizabeth Sterns, Andrea Todoro, Yolanda Perez

Quorum Present: Yes

Call to Order

Mr. Heffley called the meeting to order at 2:35PM. Quorum present.

Proof of Public Notice of Meeting

Media and public announcement was sent on **June 19**, **2023** to print, radio, and TV outlets announcing this open meeting. A posting was also sent to Erie County Hall, Buffalo City Hall and Buffalo City Court. In addition, it was posted on the WBCS website. The Board of Trustees was duly notified of this meeting well within the timeline of our bylaws.

Monthly Meeting

• The May 22, 2023 Minutes were approved.

<u>Upon motion duly made by and seconded by the June 26th 2023 Ron Rambally and Brielynn Bell Minutes was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.</u>

Financial Report

Elizabeth Sterns presented the financial reports for the period ending April 31, 2023 (a copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof.)

<u>Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Brielynn Bell, the June Financials were approved as presented.</u> All in favor. Non-opposed.

<u>Upon motion duly made by Lorrei DiCamillo and seconded by Michelle Stevens, the</u> 2023 -2024 Budget was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.

<u>Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Brielynn Bell, the 2023 -2024 Math Coach contract was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.</u>

<u>Upon motion duly made by Lorrei DiCamillo and seconded by Brielynn Bell, the</u> 2023 -2024 Contract for Deb Lyndsey was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.

<u>Upon motion duly made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Ronald Rambally, the</u> 2023 -2024 contract for Afrika Afeni Mills was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.

<u>Upon motion duly made by Brielynn Bell and seconded by Ronald Rambally, the New Hires was approved as presented.</u> All in favor. Non-opposed.

School Leader Report

Andrea Todoro presented the School Leader report (a copy is attached hereto and made a part hereof).

<u>Upon motion duly made by Brielynn Bell and seconded by Michelle Stevens, the School Leader Report has approved as presented.</u> All in favor. Non-opposed.

Upon motion duly made by Deborah Licatta and seconded by Ronald Rambally a motion for Robert Schreck to remain a Board Member was approved as presented. All in favor. Non-opposed.

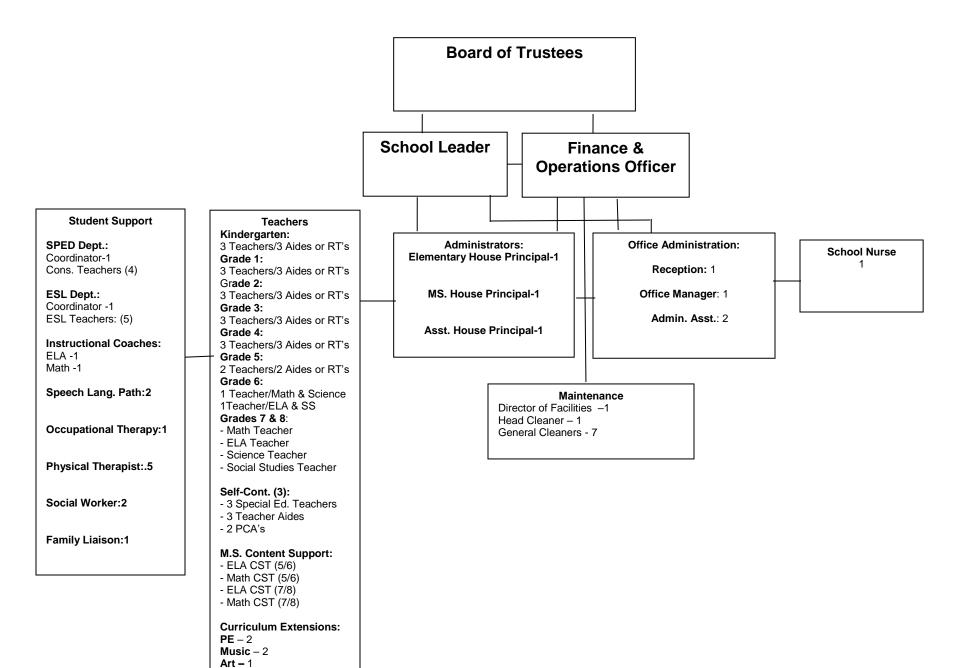
Adjournment

Being that there is no further business to discuss, a motion to dismiss was made by Michelle Stevens and seconded by Debbie Licatta. The meeting was adjourned at 3:49 PM.

Respectfully Submitted, Yolanda Perez

The next WBCS Board meeting will take place on July 24, 2023 at 2:30 PM in the WBCS Administrative Conference Room.

2022-2022 Organization Chart West Buffalo Charter School



STEAM - 1

West Buffalo Charter School | 2023-2024 CALENDAR

	AUGUST 23								
S	S M T W Th F S								
		1	2	3	4	5			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
27	28	29	30	31					

- 31 Professional Development
- 8th Grade Orientation

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31			
						-	
SEPTEMBER 23							
_		-	147	TI.	-	•	

T = 1S = 0

	FEBRUARY 24									
S	М	T	W	Th	F	S				
				1	2	3				
4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
25	26	27	28	29						

19-23 Mid-Winter Break -NO SCHOOL

T = 16

S = 16

	SEPTEMBER 23							
S	М	T	W	Th	F	S		
					1	2		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30		

- 1-4 Labor Day Weekend - NO SCHOOL
- Professional Development /Meet and Greet (2-3pm)
- First Day of School for 6 Students

T = 19	S = 18
---------------	---------------

	MARCH 24									
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S				
					1	2				
3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
17	18	19	20	21	22	23				
24	25	26	27	28	29	30				
31										

- 15 11:30 Dismissal for Students/Afternoon Professional Development
 - Sprina Break
 - NO SCHOOL

	OCTOBER 23								
S	М	T	W	Th	F	S			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
29	30	31							

- 6 11:30 Dismissal for **Students** - Emergency Evacuation Drill/PM Faculty Meeting 9
 - Indigenous Peoples' Day - NO SCHOOL

T = 21S = 21



- Spring Break
 - NO SCHOOL
- 11-12 NYS ELA Assessment Grades 4, 6 & 7 (PBT)
- 17-18 NYS ELA Assessment Grades 3, 5 & 8 (CBT)
- NYS Science Assessment Grades 5 & 8 (CBT)
- **T** = 16 **S** = 16

NOVEMBER 23								
S M T W Th F S								
			1	2	3	4		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
26	27	28	29	30				

- 1 Professional Development - NO SCHOOL for students
- Parent/Teacher Conferences & SLCs
 - NO SCHOOL for students Veterans' Day
 - NO SCHOOL
 - 11:30 Dismissal
- 22 23-24 Thanksgiving Break - NO SCHOOL
- T =

19	S = ¹

		M	ΑY	24		
S	М	T	W	Th	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

- NYS Math Assessment Grades 3, 5 & 8 (CBT)
- 7-8 NYS Math Assessment
- Grades 4, 6 & 7 (PBT) 24-27 Memorial Day
 - Weekend - NO SCHOOL

T = 21S = 21

	DECEMBER 23									
S	М	T	W	Th	F	S				
					1	2				
3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
17	18	19	20	21	22	23				
24	25	26	27	28	29	30				
31										

25-29 Winter Break

T = 14		S = 1	٨

- **JUNE 24** T W Th S M F S 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24 23 25 26 27 28 29 30
- Juneteenth 19

21

- NO SCHOOL
- Last Day of School 11:30 Dismissal

T = 16	S = 16

T = 14S = 14

JANUARY '24										
S	М	T	W	Th	F	S				
	1	2	3	4	5	6				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
21	22	23	24	25	26	27				
28	29	30	31							

- New Year's Day
 - NO SCHOOL
- Professional Development 2
 - NO SCHOOL for students MLK Day - NO SCHOOL

T = 21	\$ = 20

Professional Development – NO SCHOOL for students
NO SCHOOL for students and staff
First day of school for students
11:30 AM Dismissal for students
NYS Assessments
Last day of school for students – 11:30 AM dismissal
T = 184 S = 179

The fire inspector came over the Summer of 2023 and found some deficiencies. We ordered the parts and they were on backorder until the end of October 2023. The work will be done on November 1, 2023 and then the fire inspector will be back to write up our inspection now that the deficiencies would have been corrected.

Updated DECEMBER 2020

The University of the State of New York THE STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Office of Facilities Planning - Room 1060 Education Building Annex Albany, New York 12234

PUBLIC SCHOOL FIRE AND BUILDING SAFETY REPORT

(THIS REPORT IS TO BE SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY - DO NOT MAIL THIS REPORT)

All buildings which are owned, operated, or leased by public school districts, Boards of Cooperative Educational Services (BOCES), and nonpublic schools must be inspected annually for compliance with applicable sections of 8NYCRR155 Regulations of the Commissioner of Education and for compliance with the 2020 Building Code of New York State, 2020 Fire Code of New York State and the 2020 Property Maintenance Code of New York State.

BEDS	S CC	DE	#																	 				
14	1 2	0	6	0	0	8	6	0	7 8	3	6													
Distri	ict/S	icho	ool	Nam	е															 				
W	2	5	+		6	U	F	F	a		0		C	h	a	6	t	2	5	5	0	h	0	٥
Facil	ty/E	Build	ding	Na	me															 		- (
W	2	5	+		B	U	F	f	a		0		C	h	a	1	+	2	5	5	C	h	0	()
Stree	t Ac	ddre	255	(NO	PO	Box	Nur	nber	s)								141							
	1	3		1	a	4	a	1.7	2	+	+	2		A	V	9	n	U	10					
City/	Tow	n/V	illag	je	-				-											Zip (Code	•		
B	V	F	f	9	i	0		N	4			4	1		3									

INSTRUCTIONS

- Read the "Manual for Public School Facility Fire and Building Safety Inspections" prior to inspecting the
 facility and complete a separate report for each facility.
- Part I: General Information. School officials must complete this section annually.
- Part II: This section to be completed by the inspector and non-conformances recorded on page 4, Fire Safety Non-Conformance Reporting Sheet.
- Part II-A Regulations of the Commissioner 155.7: This section must be completed for student occupied buildings only. (Questions 1-7, Nonconformance Reporting Sheet) Do not complete this section for school buildings located in the cities of Buffalo, Syracuse, Rochester, and Yonkers.
- Part II-B Regulations of the Commissioner 155.25: This part to be completed for all buildings with electrically operated partitions. (Question 8, Non-Conformance Reporting Sheet) 2020 Fire Code of New York State and the 2020 Property Maintenance Code of New York State. This part to be completed for all buildings. (Questions 9-26, Non-Conformance Reporting Sheet).
- Part III Certifications. To be completed by persons as indicated.
- A copy of this form must be kept on file at the school for three years and must be available for public review.
- <u>Posting of Certificate of Occupancy</u>: Any temporary, qualified, or annual Certificate of Occupancy must be
 posted in public view in a prominent location within this facility.

Part I: General Information and Fire/Life Safety History

Ins	ne	cti	on	Da	te
1113	re	~~	~11	-	

Note: Please insert the date the actual inspection took place.

The Inspection Date cannot be earlier than 45 days before the Due Date.

The Inspection	Date cannot	be earlier tr	ian 45 days b	etore the Due	Date.

1. Please indicate the primary use of this facility:
INSTRUCTIONAL
O ADMINISTRATIVE
BUS MAINTENANCE
□ BUS STORAGE ONLY
LEASED FACILITY OFF SCHOOL GROUNDS
O MAINTENANCE
OTHER
Please Specify:
PUBLIC LIBRARY
O STORAGE
© VACANT
2. Is there a fire sprinkler system in this facility? OFTES O NO
If 'yes', is the sprinkler alarm connected with the building alarm? YES NO
3. Is there a fire hydrant system for facility protection? YES O NO
If 'yes', indicate ownership of system (select one):
Public owned
School owned
Other
Please Specify:

8. FIRE AND EMERGENCY DRILLS

If this facility is used for instruction, complete (a) - (g); otherwise go to question 9.
a Par Section 807, paragraph 2 of the State Education Law entitled Fire and Emergency Drills, a copy of Section 807

a. Per Section 807, paragraph 2 of the State Education Law entitled rife and Emergency of his, a	copy or section.	307				
has been printed and distributed as guidance to teaching staff?	O YES	0	NO			
b. Provide dates of twelve fire and emergency drills required by Section 807 of Education Law held between						
September 1 and June 30 of the previous school year:	O YES	0	NO			

FIRE & EMERGENCY DRILLS

NOTE Eight (8) are required between September 1, and December 31
Eight (8) drills are required to be evacuation drills Four (4) drills are required to be lockdown drills

	Date	Evacuation	Lockdown
1	9/10/21	ŽŠ.	0
2	9/13/21	9	0
3	9/15/21	\$	Ō
4	9/21/21	A.	O
5	9/29/21	Ġ¢:	0
6	12/17/21	4	0
7	1/31/22	9 E	Q
8	3/18/22	*	0
9	10/13/21	0	dr
10	11/18/21	0	ø
11	4/1/22 NA	0	% %
12	NA	0	16

c. If the required number of fire and emergency drills were not held during this reporting cycle, please describe the reason:

	Scheduled lockdown drill for 5/17/22 but due to a community shooting on 5/14/22 and related student trauma the 4th drill
NIR	due to a community shooting on 5/14/22
1 1 .	and related student trauma the 4th drill
	was not conducted. School Leader reached out to the NYSED regarding this.
	to the NYSED regarding this.

C Leased	
Owned a. If the building is not District Owned, provide the name and address of Landlord or Building Owner:	
Nama *	
Name of Mark	
Address *	
Telephone # *	
5. Does the District lease the building or spaces within the building to others? O YES NO	
a. If yes, indicate the tenant(s):	
Name *	
Address *	
Talankana # *	
Telephone # *	
6. What is the current gross square footage of this facility?	
nearest whole ten feet: 74 130	
7. If this Facility is vacant, skip the remaining questions and go to Section #2 Non-Conformance and report ar conformances for Items #25A-1 through #26A-3	ıy non

4. Indicate the ownership of this facility

8d. Average time to eva-	cuate facility was:	minutes	seconds		
9/1/05) which requires	ention instruction was prov every school in New York S prevention, and life safety	itate to provide a minimun	n of 45 minut	the Education es of Instructi YES	Law (revised on in arson, NO
	ention, evacuation, and fire on F406 of the NYS Fire Co		ded, and reco	rds maintaine	ed, in
9. If the fire alarm syste	em was activated, was the	fire department immediat	ely notified?	YES	O NO
10. Have there been any	y fires in this facility since	the last annual fire inspect	tion report?	YES	NO NO
a. If 'yes', indicate:	Number of fires	Number of injuries	To	tal cost of prop	erty damage

Part II: Public School Fire and Building Safety Non-Conformance Report Sheet

School District	Building Name
Facility #	

(to be	Part II-A (to be completed for public schools only – except "Big 4")			Part II-B					Part II-B		Part II-B				
Item #	Non- Conformance	Date Corrected	Date Reinspected	Item #	Non- Conformance	Date Corrected	Date Reinspected	Item #	Non- Conformance	Date Corrected	Date Reinspected	Item #	Non- Conformance	Date Corrected	Date Reinspected
01A-2	1			08A-2				13A-2				19E-1			
01B-1				08B-2				13B-2				19F-1			
01C-1				08C-2								19G-1			
01D-1				08D-2				14A-2				19H-2			
01E-1				08E-2				14B-2							
OIL-I	1			09A-2				14C-2				20A-1			
02A-2	1			09B-2				14D-1				20B-1			
02B-1	1	_		09C-1				14E-1				20C-1			
02C-3	1			09D-1				15A-2				21A-3			
02D-1				09F-2				15B-1				22A-3			
02E-2	-			09G-2				15C-2	1			22B-3			
02F-3	-			10A-2				15D-2				22C-3			
02G-2	1			10B-2				15E-1				23A-1			
020-2	+			10C-1				16A-2				23B-1			
03A-3	+			10D-1				16B-2				23C-1			
03B-1	+ +			100-1				16C-2				23D-2			
U3D-1	+ +			11A-2				16D-2				24A-3			
04A-2	-			11B-1				17A-3				25A-1			
04A-2	-			11C-2				17B-2				25B-1	1		
04C-1	-	-	_	11D-2				17C-2				25C-1			
U4U-1	-	_	-	11E-1				17D-2				2.00			
054.2	+			116-1			-	17E-1				26A-3			
05A-3		_		12A-1				17F-3				20110	If any ac	dditional	
05B-2	-			12B-3				17G-1						ormance	
05C-2	1	_		12C-2				17H-2	-					d, check	
204.4	-			12D-2				171-2						ne Code	
06A-1	-			12D-2				171-2 17J-1						ow.	
06B-1				12F-1				173-1 17K-1							
06C-1	-			127-1				17K-1							
06D-2	1			12G-1				18A-2	-						
06E-3	-			12H-1				18B-2					Insp	ector	
06F-1	1			121-1				18B-2 18C-2				The		or has b	een
06G-1				12J-1				18C-2 18D-2				provi	ided with	а сору	of the
06H-2	1			12K-1					-			prev	ious yea	r's schoo	ol fire
				12L-1				19A-3				1	safety	report:	
07A-3				12M-1				19B-2					•	-	
07B-2				12N-1				19C-1	-			Ye	s	No	
07C-2				120-2 All schools				19D-1				1			

	VIII 90	HOOR COMPLETE SECTION O ONLY II THE	5 Dullully Hoc	Cicotilodii) operatou ioidii ig paraderioi	
Initial Inspection: Fire Safety Inspector:	Name		_	Registry #_	(26E-4)
	Date_			regiony #_	(201-4)
Final Inspection (if require	ed):				
Fire Safety Inspector:	Name				
	Date			Registry #	(26F-4)

Part III: Public School Certifications

Section III-A. Fire Inspector	
to the best of their knowledge and belief, an acc	ng and the information in this Fire Safety Report represents, curate description of the building and conditions they spection has maintained their certification requirements
Name: Marin Spates	Telephone #: (716) 881.527 Ext 757
Title:	Certification #
Email: MISportes@bfdry or	(as designated by the NYS Department of State)
Section III-B. Building Administrator or Des	signee
Please provide the name and contact infor inspection (whomever accompanied the insavailable any records and/or required documents)	mation of the person responsible for monitoring this spector; provided access to all spaces; and made mentation requested by the inspector)
The individual identified below certifies that and can confirm to (provide inspection date) identified within to	this building inspection was conducted on this date he specific locations of any non-conformances this report.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Telephone #: (7/6) 923 153 ¥
	FICEmail: estens @ west buffalochateras
U.	Signature
Section III-C. School Superintendent	
I hereby submit this fire inspection report on bel	nalf of the Board of Education and certify that:
 Public notice of report availability has been p Any nonconformances noted as corrected of Sheet portion of this report were corrected of Violations which are not corrected immediate approved by the Commissioner. 	n the <i>Public School Fire Safety Non-Conformance Report</i> on the date indicated, and that
Name: And rea Todoro	Telephone #: (7/6) 923 1534
Title: School Leader	
Email: a tologo westh falo	Charter of Signature



City Of Buffalo BUREAU OF FIRE PREVENTION

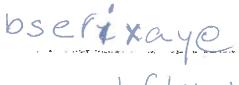
65 Niagara Square, Room 321-City-Hall Buffalo, New York 14202 TEL (716) 851-5707 EXT 752 • FAX (716) 851-4680 SLAV

Mark A. Morganti, Chief Bureau of Fire Prevention

Department of Fire 195 Court Street Buffalo, New York 14202

	Install Knox box
	Sprinkler System Test Report
	Fire Alarm System Test Report
	Generator Test Report
	Have AES Inspected
	Have Hood / Grease Ducts cleaned
	Have Fire Extinguishers Inspected
	Repair Inoperable Emergency Lights 1 st 2 not 3 eo Floor Old boolding Change Deadbolt CYM Exit 1 i Near Bith Window Display / Repair Exit Signs A STAIRWAY BASEMENT
	Change Deadbolt CYM EXIT I : Neza Bih Window
	Display/Repair Exit Signs A STACRWAY BASEMENT
	Repair Inoperable Emergency Exit Doors
	Egress pathway blocked
	Tanks need to be secured
	Propane - move outside / properly secure
	Carbon Monoxide Detector Required 4 1 Flowe water close+
	- 10yr sealed battery unit required House peinciples, main of and main the combos/CO detector only
	- No combos/CO detector only
	- No wall plug in units allowed
	- No 9volt or AA/AAA battery units
يبار	merroency Exit DIANS

309, SPED; RESOURCE EM, TIER 3 Inter. 208, 209, 210, 102, 105 BASEMENT LIBRARY and OT



bfdny.org



OFFICE: (716) 851-5707 EXT 757 FAX: (716) 851-4680 EMAIL:mispates@bfdny.org

LT. MARVIN SPATES
BUREAU OF FIRE PREVENTION
BUFFALO FIRE DEPARTMENT

321 CITY HALL

BUFFALO, NY 14202



CITY OF BUFFALO

Certificate of Occupancy

Certificate No.:

202032 ****CONDITIONAL****

In accordance with the appropriate laws of the State of New York and/or the Ordinances of the City of Buffalo the structure(s) located at 113 LAFAYETTE Buffalo, New York, having been inspected and found to conform substantially to applicable laws, ordinances, rules or regulations, said structure(s) is hereby certified for occupancy. This certificate is issued subject to the limitation herein specified and is valid until revoked unless automatically voided by the conditions set forth on the reverse side of this certificate.

Date Issued:

06/19/2018

Commissioner of Permit and Inspection Services

No. Units: N/A

No. Stories: 4

Building Type: 2A FIRE RESISTIVE PROTECTED

Construction: NON-COMBUSTIBLE

Class: E

Zoning District: N-2R

Smoke Detectors: YES

Carbon Monoxide Detectors: YES

Permit No: GC17-9426831

Permit Date: 07/14/2017

Receipt No: AS PER PERMIT

Inspector: ROBERT KENDALL

Date Inspected: 06/15/2017

BUILDAGE USAGE: ADDITION TO A SCHOOL ON BARTON STREET SIDE OF THE

BUILDING

Story

Use

Basement:

UTILITIES

1st Floor:

OFFICES/GYM

2ND Floor:

CLASSROOMS

3RD Floor:

CLASSROOMS

4th Floor:

CLASSROOMS

SEE REVERSE SIDE

THIS CERTIFICATE IS NULL AND VOID IF.

- to the confidence is altered in any manner. There shall be no additions deletions of manthonized changes in the occupancy or use of the structure noted on the certificate at the time of issue.
- 2 Any substantial violation(s) of law or ordinance is bound to exist subsequent to issuance of the certificate. i.e. continued compliance is required.

NOTE: Centify are issued for madriply dwellings shall be non-wed every three years after the date of issue.